

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
Office of the Chancellor

2000

July 5, 1968

TO THE HONORABLE BOARD OF REGENTS
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

Mrs. Johnson and Gentlemen

The dockets prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted with my recommendation for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the Board of Regents in Midland on July 26 - 27, 1968. The budget changes included in these dockets have been approved by me and are herewith submitted as a report to the Board of Regents.

The University of Texas at Austin
The University of Texas at Arlington
The University of Texas at El Paso
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston
The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas
The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio
The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide)
The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston
The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at
Houston
The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences at
Houston--Division of Graduate Studies
The University of Texas School of Public Health at Houston

The University of Texas Graduate School of Biomedical Sciences--Division of Continuing Education does not have a docket for this meeting.

Listed below are Central Administration and institutional items which I recommend for the Board's ratification or approval, as appropriate, including my report of budget changes.

SYSTEM-WIDE PERSONNEL RULES AND REGULATIONS

In order to provide for a more effective day-to-day operational method of coping with the many personnel problems that arise within The University of Texas System, the following rules for making changes to the personnel pay plan have been recommended by Joseph C. Kennedy, System Personnel Director, and have the concurrence of Vice-Chancellor Walker:

1. Changes involving only deletions of titles, changes in titles, and changes in code numbers relating to titles must have advance approval of the Executive Head of the institution and the System Personnel Director.

2. Changes involving new titles and changes in pay ranges for existing titles must have approval of the Executive Head of the institution, the System Personnel Director, the Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs, and the Chancellor. Such changes will be limited to those considered absolutely essential, particularly as they relate to the time factor.
3. All changes approved as indicated in No. 2 above require ratification of the Board of Regents through the institutional docket procedure.
4. Yearly review of the entire personnel pay plan and recommended changes will be submitted in the usual manner.

The growth of The University of Texas System and the problems pertaining to personnel management are such that more flexible methods of handling the daily affairs pertaining to personnel are badly needed. This proposed method of operation will be more flexible, but controls are such that all changes will be approved by either the System Personnel Director, or the System Personnel Director and the Chancellor or his representative, with all items pertaining to salary changes subject to ratification by the Board of Regents.

This procedure will effectively reduce administrative details to be considered by the Board of Regents. In addition, it will eliminate the need to make temporary adjustments in appointment procedures necessitated by the time lapse of approvals of the Board of Regents. For example, we occasionally need to appoint someone in a job for which no current title or salary range is applicable. All such situations simply cannot be anticipated in a growing and dynamic University System.

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY--U.T. AUSTIN

The following nominations for membership in the Graduate Faculty were submitted jointly by the Dean of the Graduate School and the Chairman of the Graduate Assembly. These nominations have the approval of President Hackerman, and I recommend approval by the Board of Regents.

INDIVIDUALS WHO PRESENTLY HOLD TENURED POSITIONS

College of Arts and Sciences

Department of Chemistry

Associate Professor Alan Herbert Cowley

Department of Geological Sciences

Associate Professor Leon E. Long
Associate Professor Daniel Stephen Barker

Department of History

Associate Professor Willard Allen Fletcher
Associate Professor Standish Meacham

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN GRADUATE FACULTY--U.T. AUSTIN (continued)College of Arts and Sciences (continued)Department of Linguistics

Professor Aaron Bar-Adon
 Associate Professor John G. Bordie
 Associate Professor Jacob L. Mey
 Associate Professor Rudolph Charles Troike

Department of Physics

Associate Professor Richard E. Aamodt
 Professor James C. Browne
 Professor Leonard Kleinman
 Professor Ilya Prigogine
 Associate Professor Peter J. Riley
 Associate Professor William C. Schieve

Department of Romance Languages (Spanish-Portuguese Section)

Associate Professor George W. Ayer
 Associate Professor Douglass M. Rogers
 Associate Professor David T. Sisto

College of Business AdministrationDepartment of Accounting

Associate Professor Edward Lee Summers
 Associate Professor John J. Willingham

Department of Finance

Associate Professor Lawrence L. Crum
 Associate Professor Conrad Doenges
 Professor James R. Kay
 Associate Professor Robert B. Williamson

Department of General Business (Statistics)

Associate Professor Charles T. Clark
 Associate Professor Fred W. Glover

Department of Management

Associate Professor E. Jay Hall
 Associate Professor Elizabeth Lanham
 Associate Professor Kenneth W. Olm
 Associate Professor Wilfred H. Watson

School of CommunicationDepartment of Radio-Television-Film

Professor Richard Byrne

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN GRADUATE FACULTY--U.T. AUSTIN (continued)College of EngineeringDepartment of Electrical Engineering

Associate Professor Demetris G. Lainiotis
 Professor Chittoor V. Ramamoorthy
 Associate Professor Charles H. Roth, Jr.
 Associate Professor H. Lyndon Taylor

INDIVIDUALS WHO WILL HOLD TENURED POSITIONS 1968-69

College of Arts and SciencesDepartment of Chemistry

Assistant Professor Boyd A. Hardesty

Department of Linguistics

Visiting Professor Roy Earl Teele (Professor 1968-69)
 Assistant Professor Peter Fouad Abboud (Associate Professor 1968-69)

Department of Mathematics

Assistant Professor Howard Elton Lacey

Department of Romance Languages (Spanish-Portuguese Section)

Assistant Professor Alexandrino E. Severino (Associate Professor 1968-69)
 Assistant Professor George G. Wing (Associate Professor 1968-69)
 Assistant Professor Stanislav Zimic (Associate Professor 1968-69)

College of EngineeringDepartment of Civil Engineering

Assistant Professor W. Ronald Hudson
 Assistant Professor William R. Cox

NEW FACULTY MEMBERS 1968-69

College of Arts and SciencesDepartment of Botany

Professor Ernest Arthur Bell

Department of Chemistry

Dr. Karl A. Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research;
 and Professor, College of Pharmacy

Department of Computer Sciences

Professor Robert F. Simmons

NOMINATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP IN THE GRADUATE FACULTY--U.T. AUSTIN (continued)

College of Arts and Sciences (continued)

Department of History
Professor Stanley R. Ross

Department of Mathematics
Professor Sterling K. Berberian
Professor James Dugundji

Department of Romance Languages
Professor Allen W. Phillips

College of Engineering

Department of Aerospace Engineering
Professor Victor G. Szebehely

NOMINATION FOR SPECIAL MEMBERSHIP

College of Engineering

Department of Petroleum Engineering
Lecturer Irwin Harold Silberberg

REPORT OF AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION BUDGETUniversity Lands, Geology

1. Transfer \$2,400 to the Travel account and \$3,000 to the Maintenance and Operation account for University Lands, Geology from the Available University Fund Unallocated Operating Account. Travel expense has exceeded budget due to extra travel costs for supervising sulphur drill tests. Additional funds are needed in the Maintenance and Operation account to cover costs related to moving and purchase of miscellaneous furnishings incident to the move to the new building. (RBC #48)

Office of the Chancellor

2. Transfer \$3,500 from the Salaries account to the Travel account in the Chancellor's Office. Additional funds are needed to take care of staff travel commitments during the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC #49)

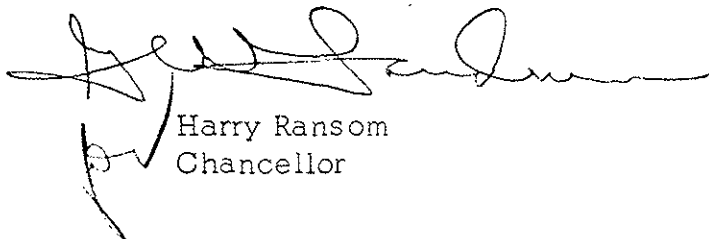
Office of Facilities Planning and Construction

3. Increase the salary of Robert H. Peterson, Construction Inspector, from \$9,800 to \$10,500 effective June 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Plant Funds - Revolving Fund. (RBC #46)

OTHER FISCAL ITEMSTransfer of funds for Lutcher Conference Center

An estimate of \$45,000 has been made of the cost of purchasing necessary furniture and equipment and remodeling and repairing the Lutcher Conference Center in San Antonio, Texas. In order to provide funds for this purpose, it is recommended that an appropriation of \$45,000 be made from Account No. 85-0202-0000 - Interest on Construction Funds Time Deposits to an account as follows: Account No. 85-0306-0099 - Lutcher Conference Center - Repair, Remodeling, and Furnishings - Allotment Account.

Sincerely yours,



Harry Ransom
Chancellor

HR:tm

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN DOCKETINDEX

July 26-27, 1968 Meeting

	<u>Page No.</u>
Budget	M-51
College Work-Study Program	M-23
Contracts	
Academic and Business	M-10
Research	M-1
Contracts Based on Bids, Permission to Award	M-11
Educational Opportunity Grants (Fiscal Year 1968)	M-23
Faculty Legislation	M-23
Gifts	M-44
Outside Employment	M-26
Travel for Faculty and Staff	M-26
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	M-29

UT Austin - Docket

Index

The UNIVERSITY of TEXAS at AUSTIN

Office of the President

June 25, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas at Austin is submitted for your approval and submission to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland on July 26-27, 1968.

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS: The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Executive Director of the Office of Sponsored Projects.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. Personnel appointments and changes will be in accordance with University salary rates and approvals. Travel and purchasing conform to established procedures.

I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

CONTRACTS and GRANTS (Federal):

1. Amendment No. AFOSR-67-1327A to Grant AF-AFOSR-1327-67, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Arlington, Virginia, adds the sum of \$25,549 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through June 30, 1969. The research entitled "Pilot Projects in a Program of Interamerican Biology" continues under the direction of Dr. W. Frank Blair, Professor of Zoology.
2. Modification No. 3 to Contract AF 19(628)-2475, by which the Department of the Air Force, Electronic Systems Division (ESKK), Air Force Systems Command, Laurence G. Hanscom Field, Bedford, Massachusetts, adds the sum of \$501.29 to the contract funds. The research was conducted in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
3. Modification No. 6 to Contract AF33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Research and Technology Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, acknowledges that the modification was used for internal purposes only and was not officially issued. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
4. Supplemental Agreement No. 8 to Contract AF 33(657)-9587, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, sets the final negotiated overhead rate of 17% for the period September 1, 1965 through October 30, 1965. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

5. Modification No. 2 to Contract AF 33(657)-15554, by which the Department of the Air Force, Research and Technology Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, acknowledges that the modification was used for internal purposes only and was not officially issued. The research was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
6. Contract F33 615-68-C-1619, by which the Department of the Air Force, Air Force Systems Command, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, provides the sum of \$951,185.93, of which \$88,313 is made available for the period May 15, 1968, through September 1, 1968. The contract is effective for the period May 15, 1968 through May 15, 1971. The research entitled "Technical Approach to Weapon Delivery Analysis" will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
7. Grant DA-ARO-D-31-124-G1011, by which the Department of the Army, Army Research Office—Durham, Box CM, Duke Station, Durham, North Carolina, provides the sum of \$48,490 for support of research entitled "Chemical Reactions in Shock Waves." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through April 30, 1971, and the research will be directed by Dr. W. C. Gardiner, Jr., Associate Professor of Chemistry.
8. Contract DAAB 07-68-C-0319, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, New Jersey, provides \$99,920 for support of research entitled, "Advanced Optical Jamming System." The contract is effective for the period April 15, 1968, through April 14, 1969, and the research will be performed in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Alfred H. La Grone, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
9. Modification No. P003 to Contract DAAD 05-67-C-0138, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, changes the name of the contractor from The University of Texas to The University of Texas at Austin. The research on nonlinear waves in solids continues under the direction of Dr. Harry H. Calvit, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
10. Modification No. P004 to Contract DAAD 05-67-C-0138, by which the Department of the Army, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland, extends the period of the contract through August 18, 1968. The research on nonlinear waves in solids continues under the direction of Dr. Harry H. Calvit, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
11. Modification No. P001 to Contract DAAG17-67-C-0189, by which the Department of the Army, U.S. Army Natick Laboratories, Natick, Massachusetts, changes the negotiated overhead rate for Balcones to the new provisional rate of 52% of salaries and wages. The study of impulsive loadings on airdrop structures continues under the direction of Dr. E. A. Ripperger, Professor of Engineering Mechanics.
12. Modification No. 7 to Contract N123 (62738) 55231A(X), by which the Department of the Navy, U.S. Navy Purchasing Office, Los Angeles, California, adds the sum of \$163,939 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through February 28, 1969. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
13. Modification AA to Contract N00014-67-A-0126-0002, by which the Department of the Navy, Office of Naval Research, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$6,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through June 30, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.

14. Contract N00024-68-C-1241, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$20,000. The contract is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through December 31, 1968, and the research will be conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
15. Modification No. 21 to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., cancels Modification No. 20 in its entirety, adds the sum of \$13,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through December 31, 1968. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
16. Modification No. 22 to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., furnishes additional government property for use in the performance of the contract. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
17. Modification No. 23 to Contract NObsr-93123, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$82,000 to the contract funds and extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1969. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
18. Modification No. 16 to Contract NObsr-93125, by which the Department of the Navy, Naval Ship Systems Command, Washington, D. C., adds \$40,000 to the contract and increases the total estimated cost to \$1,064,825. The research continues in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
19. Grant WP-01449-01(N), by which the U. S. Department of Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, Washington, D. C., provides \$35,471 for support of research entitled "Enzymatic Technique for Detection of Surplus Phosphorus Uptake by Activated Sludge." The grant is effective for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1970, and the research will be under the direction of Dr. E. Gus Fruh, Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering.
20. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. 14-17-0006-100, by which the U. S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, Honolulu, Hawaii, extends the contract to June 30, 1968. The research on sonar systems used in connection with studies of palagic fish continue in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
21. Modification No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3647, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through July 14, 1968. The research on oblique collisionless shock waves in plasmas continues under the direction of Dr. William E. Drummond, Professor of Physics.
22. Modification No. 1 to Contract AT-(40-1)-3681, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Oak Ridge Operations, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, extends the period of the contract through May 31, 1969. The research entitled "The Mode of Natural Selection and Balanced Polymorphisms of Enzymatic System in Drosophila Species," continues under the direction of Dr. Ken-ichi Kojima, Professor of Zoology.

23. Modification No. 3 to Contract NAS1-5572, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Langley Research Center, Langley Station, Hampton, Virginia, deletes items C and D from the delivery requirements under Part VII, Special Equipment, of the contract. The research and development program on skin-friction balances was conducted in the Defense Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. Chester M. McKinney, Jr., Director.
24. NAS 9-7926, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides the sum of \$28,151 for support of research entitled "Utilization of a CRT Display Light Pen in the Design of Feedback." The contract is effective for the period May 8, 1968, through May 7, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. J. Garth Thompson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
25. Supplement No. 2 to Grant NGR 44-012-055, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$85,920 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through April 30, 1969. The research on polarization and time structure of jovian decametric radiation and the structure of interplanetary plasmas continues under the direction of Dr. James N. Douglas, Associate Professor of Astronomy.
26. Grant NGR 44-012-104, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$35,000 for support of a "Study of Optical Properties of Materials at Low Temperatures and Their Application to Optical Detection." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. William H. Hartwig, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
27. Supplement No. 5 to Grant NsG-432, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$106,800 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through March 31, 1971. The investigation of millimeter wavelength radiation from solar system bodies continues in the Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory under the direction of Dr. A. W. Straiton, Director and Ashbel Smith Professor of Electrical Engineering.
28. Modification No. 2 to Contract OEO-4115, by which the Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D. C., changes the due date for reports under the contract. The Child Development Evaluation and Research Center (Southwest) continues under the direction of Dr. John Pierce-Jones, Professor of Educational Psychology.
29. Contract OEC-0-8-000012-2971-(013), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$11,000 for support of a summer language and area center in intensive Brazilian Portuguese. The contract is effective April 1, 1968, through October 31, 1968, and the center is to be under the direction of Dr. Alexandrino Severino, Assistant Professor of Romance Languages.
30. Grant OEG-0-8-003212-3212(031), by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, provides the sum of \$513,200 for a "Program for the Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968, through August 31, 1969, and the programs will be under the direction of Dr. W. G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education; Dr. John R. Peck, Associate Professor of Special Education; Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and Education; Dr. Natalie Barraga, Associate Professor of Special Education; Dr. Claude Marks, Assistant Professor of Special Education; Dr. Gerald Hasterok, Assistant Professor of Special Education; and Dr. Charles Meisgeier, Assistant Professor of Educational Administration and of Special Education.

31. Revision No. 1 to Grant OEG-0-8-003212-3212(031), by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$13,800 to the grant funds for two Post-Master's Fellowships in the area of Other Health-Impaired Learning Disabilities. The program for Preparation of Professional Personnel in the Education of Handicapped Children continues under the direction of Dr. W.G. Wolfe, Professor of Special Education.
32. Grant OEG-0-8-080517-2469(046), by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$39,322 for support of a NDEA Institute for Advanced Study in English. The grant is effective for the period December 7, 1967, through September 30, 1968, and the institute will be directed by Dr. Joseph E. Slate, Associate Professor of English.
33. Revised Grant OEG-0-8-053004-0930(320), by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. C., increases the grant funds by \$63,400 for support of additional fellowships in Librarianship Training under Title II-B of the Higher Education Act of 1965. The program continues under the direction of Dr. Robert R. Douglass, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Library Science, and Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School.
34. Revision No. 2 to Grant OEG-4-6-062066-1375, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education, Washington, D. D., provides an additional \$124,800 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through August 31, 1969. The Multi-disciplinary Graduate Program for Preparation of Educational Research Specialists continues under the direction of Dr. Jackson B. Reid, Professor of Educational Psychology.
35. Supplement No. 1 to Grant AI06447-03, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, awards \$8,290 in additional funds to the grant for the period January 1, 1968, through June 30, 1968. The research on amino acid biosynthesis in photosynthetic bacteria continues under the direction of Dr. Derek S. Hoare, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
36. Grant AI8286-01, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$34,250 for support of research entitled "Regulation of Bacterial Cell Division." The grant is effective for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. James R. Walker, Assistant Professor of Microbiology. The \$34,250 now appropriated is for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968.
37. Revised Grant GM-12323-04S1 to replace 03S1, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, corrects dates and increases the supplemental equipment award from \$45,851 to \$46,061 for the period September 1, 1967, through August 31, 1968. The additional \$210 is provided to adjust indirect costs. The research studies in biochemical genetics continues under the direction of Dr. Robert P. Wagner, Professor of Zoology.
38. Grant MH08778-05, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$15,294 for support of research entitled "Generality of Word Association Response Sets." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969. The research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Louis J. Moran, Professor of Psychology.

39. Grant 5-S05-FR-07091-03, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$94,066 for biomedical sciences support. The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, and Dr. Lorene Rogers, Associate Dean of the Graduate School, will be program coordinator.
40. Grant 2 T01 MH06715-11, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$64,609 for support of a training program entitled "Psychiatric Social Work." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work. The \$64,609 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.
41. Training Grant 5 T01 MH8293-06, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides \$49,612 for support of a training project entitled "School Psychology." The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1970. The \$49,612 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The project will be under the direction of Dr. Beeman N. Phillips, Associate Professor of Educational Psychology.
42. Grant 5 T01 MH10223-04, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bethesda, Maryland, provides the sum of \$49,704 for support of a training program in clinical psychology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1974, and the program will be directed by Dr. James Bieri, Professor of Psychology. The \$49,704 now appropriated is for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.
43. Supplement to Grant No. 68-33, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Social and Rehabilitation Service, Children's Bureau, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$3,112 for additional support of a child welfare training program. The program will continue under the direction of Dr. Jack Otis, Professor and Director, Graduate School of Social Work.
44. Amendment No. 4 to Grant VRA 515-T-68, by which the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C., adds the sum of \$5,000 to the grant funds. The training in rehabilitation counseling continues under the direction of Dr. Giles D. Carnes, Assistant Professor of Special Education.
45. Grant GA-1581, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$35,000 for support of research entitled "Tectonic Significance of Hillside and LaParra Faults." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. William R. Muehlberger, Professor of Geology.
46. Grant GB-7662, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$35,000 for support of research entitled "Tertiary Faunas from the Grange Burn." The grant is effective for the period May 15, 1968, through May 14, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Ernest L. Lundelius, Jr., Associate Professor of Geology.

47. Grant GB-7776, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$9,500 for support of research entitled "Biological Colonization of Recently Formed Island." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Bassett Maguire, Associate Professor of Zoology.
48. Grant GP-8442, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$63,900 for support of research entitled "Numerical Analysis." The grant is effective for the period February 1, 1968 through January 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. David M. Young, Jr., Professor of Mathematics and of Computer Sciences, and Dr. Robert T. Gregory, Professor of Computer Sciences and of Mathematics.
49. Grant GP-8704, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$46,000 for support of research entitled "Relaxation and Spectroscopy in Magnetically Dilute Crystals." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. A. Wilson Nolle, Professor of Physics.
50. Grant GS-2092, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$9,800 for support of research entitled "Social Determinants of Orientation to a Profession." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Norval D. Glenn, Associate Professor of Sociology.
51. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GY-4378, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., amends the fourth paragraph of the grant by advising that the paragraphs entitled "Inventions" of the "Undergraduate Research Participation and Independent Study Guidebook for Directors" not be applicable. The Undergraduate Research Participation Program continues under the direction of Dr. William C. Duesterhoeft, Professor of Electrical Engineering.
52. Amendment No. 1 to Grant GY-4509, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., amends the third paragraph of the grant by advising that the paragraphs entitled "Inventions" of the "Undergraduate Research Participation and Independent Study Guidebook for Directors" not be applicable. The Undergraduate Research Participation Program continues under the direction of Dr. Alan S. Wingrove, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.
53. Grant GY-5228, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$19,000 for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment. The grant is effective July 1, 1968, through May 31, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. J. Garth Thompson, Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering.
54. Grant GY-5229, by which the National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$25,000 for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through May 31, 1970, and the program will be directed by Dr. Austen F. Riggs, Professor of Zoology.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental):

1. Grant PRF 3395-A2, by which the American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$24,000 for support of research entitled "Dolomitization and Diagenesis of Pleistocene Reefs of North Jamaica." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1971, and the research will be directed by Dr. Lynton S. Land, Assistant Professor of Geology.
2. Grant PRF 3489-A1, by which the American Chemical Society, Petroleum Research Fund, Washington, D. C., provides the sum of \$18,000 for support of research entitled "Methane Oxidizing Bacteria." The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1970, and the research will be performed under the direction of Dr. Derek S. Hoare, Associate Professor of Microbiology.
3. Award Letter dated May 1, 1968, by which the American Petroleum Institute, Dallas, Texas, extends the period of Research Project 67E through June 30, 1969, and adds the sum of \$23,000 to the grant funds. The investigation of deformation-failure mechanism of ductile materials under impulsive loadings will continue under the direction of Dr. Kenneth E. Gray, Associate Professor of Petroleum Engineering.
4. Grant 68-358, by which The Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$45,000 for support of a program of graduate traineeships in archaeology. The grant is effective for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1973, and the program will be directed by Dr. C. J. Herington, Professor of Classics.
5. Agreement dated May 2, 1968, by which the Ford Foundation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$45,380 plus fringe benefits for the services of Dr. Calvin Blair as a program advisor in the social services for Mexico and Central America. The agreement is effective for the period June 1, 1968, through January 31, 1970, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Calvin P. Blair, Professor of Economics and of International Business.
6. Purchase Order No. 8905 CPL 205 dated February 23, 1968, by which LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Greenville, Texas, provides \$7,200 for support of an acoustics data collection and analysis program. The purchase order is effective for the period February 1, 1968 through April 30, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Francis X. Bostick, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
7. Purchase Order Change Notice dated April 3, 1968, to Purchase Order No. 8905 CPL 205, by which the LTV Electrosystems, Inc., Greenville, Texas, extends the ending date of the purchase order through August 31, 1968. The acoustics data collection and analysis program continues under the direction of Dr. Francis X. Bostick, Associate Professor of Electrical Engineering.
8. Grant Letter dated February 23, 1968, by which The Lalor Foundation, Wilmington, Delaware, awards the sum of \$7,000 for support of research entitled "The Regulation by Estrogen of RNA Synthesis, Polyribosome Formation, and Protein Synthesis in the Uterus." The grant is effective for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Terrell Hamilton, Associate Professor of Zoology.
9. Amendment No. 1 to Grant MLMRF-66A, by which the Modern Language Association of America, New York, New York, adds \$16,000 to the grant funds and extends the period of the grant through December 31, 1968. The Portuguese Language Development Group Project for a Modern Portuguese Textbook continues under the direction of Dr. Fred P. Ellison, Professor of Romance Languages.

GRANTS and CONTRACTS (Non-Governmental) - Continued:

10. Grant Letter dated May 15, 1968, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$3,500 for support of research entitled "Microbial Degradation of Benzene, Toluene and Isopropylbenzene." The research is to be directed by Dr. David T. Gibson, Assistant Professor of Microbiology.
11. Grant Letter dated May 10, 1968, by which the Research Corporation, New York, New York, provides the sum of \$4,000 for support of research entitled "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Relaxation of Organic Solids Irradiated with Ultraviolet Light." The grant is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through April 30, 1969, and the research will be directed by Dr. Charles G. Wade, Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

CONTRACTS and AGREEMENTS (OTHER):

1. Grant No. 68 930 013, by which the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Austin, Texas, awards the sum of \$9,690 for support of a short course for Urban/Regional Planning Officers. The program will be effective for the period May 6, 1968, through June 30, 1969, and will be directed by Dr. Norris A. Hiatt, Dean, Division of Extension.
2. Agreement between The University of Texas at Austin and Texas Central Education Agency, Austin, Texas, which provides \$36,806 for an Advanced Curriculum Development Seminar for Administrators, Supervisors and Teachers of the Deaf and Developing Certain Curriculum Materials. The agreement is effective for the period May 1, 1968, through August 31, 1968, and the seminar will be directed by Dr. Lennart L. Kopra, Professor of Speech and of Education.
3. Award Letter dated May 14, 1968, by which the Biological Science Curriculum Study, the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, provides the sum of \$1,845 for support of an NSF-Supported Summer Conference to Train College Biology Teachers and Science Supervisors at The University of Texas at Austin. The conference will be conducted from July 29, 1968 through August 23, 1968, and will be under the direction of Dr. Addison E. Lee, Professor of Science Education and Biology, and Director, Science Education Center and Biological Sciences Curriculum Study Project.
4. Contract No. 952235, by which the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, California, provides the sum of \$7,913 for support of a technical study for alterations to 105-inch telescope facility. The contract is effective for the period May 16, 1968, through July 15, 1968, and the program will be under the direction of Dr. Harlan J. Smith, Professor of Astronomy, and Director, Research in Astronomy (McDonald Observatory).

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS: The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Austin by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

2016

1. Basic Agreement No. DABD07-68-C-0053 with the Department of the Army, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for training for military personnel of the Department of the Army through the Division of Extension, and extends the contract period from July 1, 1968 to July 1, 1969.
2. Geology Field Letter Contract with Mr. Tom B. Leary, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for the housing of 15 geology students (and teachers) at the Buttrill Ranch during the period beginning June 6, 1968, and ending July 16, 1968, at a cost of \$180 per individual and also during the period June 6, 1968 - July 9, 1968 for 7 students (and teachers) at a cost of \$160 per individual.
3. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-250 with the Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University agrees to conduct through its Division of Extension a course in Water Quality Management, Part II. The period of the contract is April 29, 1968, through May 1, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$40.00.
4. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-255 with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University, through its Center for Communication Research, will calculate the estimated total audience in Texas for the TEA films on Innovation in Education. The period of the contract is May 20, 1968 - August 25, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$295.00.
5. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-256 with Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide a six-week Summer Institute for forty preschool teachers and forty pre-school teacher aides of migrant children. The contract will be in force May 1, 1968 - August 31, 1968, and the total amount is not to exceed \$48,000.
6. Amendment No. 1 to Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-256 (above), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which inserts a paragraph in original contract just before the "Institute Budget" showing the payments to be made to the University per enrollees.
7. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-275 with Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will furnish personnel and services to plan, initiate, complete and compile architectural and other research necessary to present the original appearance of five forts at the time of their peak occupancy. The period of the contract is June 6 - August 31, 1968, and the total cost is not to exceed \$15,000.
8. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-277 with the Texas Education Agency, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Department of Educational Administration will sponsor and conduct a four weeks summer intensive course in educational planning for twenty professional staff members of the Agency. The period of the contract is June 17 - July 12, 1968, and the total amount to be paid is not to exceed \$800.

9. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-280, with Texas Water Development Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University will provide office and laboratory space in buildings located at Balcones Research Center for the purpose of developing a water resources research facility. The contract is in effect July 1 - August 31, 1968, and the total amount involved is not to exceed \$980. 2017
10. Interagency Contract No. IAC(68-69)-281 with Texas Water Quality Board, signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, whereby the University through its Center for Research in Water Resources, will gather, analyze, and interpret information on the quality of waters of the Highland Lakes. The period of the contract is June 17, 1968 - August 31, 1968, and the total amount involved is not to exceed \$10,500.
11. Contract No. F11602-68-C-0213 with the United States Air Force (Chanute Technical Training Center), signed by Vice-President James H. Colvin, which provides for Basic Officer Weather Training for the Period July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969, for not more than twenty students, the total estimated amount of the contract to be \$18,880.

AWARDING OF CONTRACTS BASED ON BIDS: Set out below are reports from Vice-President James H. Colvin in regard to the awarding of various contracts for the 1968-69 fiscal year based on bids. I concur in his recommendations and recommend that he be authorized to execute contracts in accordance therewith. Tabulations of the bids for dairy products, for laundry service, for pest control service, and for uniform and linen rental are set out on pages following these recommendations.

1. Air Force ROTC Uniforms -- On July 5, 1967, bids were received to supply Air Force ROTC uniforms for the 1967-68 year. Bid invitations were sent to six firms. Sol Frank Company, of San Antonio, was awarded the contract on a low bid of \$103.64 for the complete uniform. The material and services furnished under this contract have been satisfactory and have met Air Force standards. I concur in the recommendations of Colonel K. Y. Benson, Jr., Professor and Chairman of Air Force Science, and Mr. Elon C. Nash, Military Property Custodian, that the present contract with Sol Frank Company be extended for the academic year 1968-69.
2. Laundry and Dry Cleaning for Occupants of Kinsolving Dormitory -- For several years Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc., and Burtons Laundry and Cleaners have provided laundry and dry cleaning services to the occupants of Kinsolving Dormitory. The contract for these services provides that the University will be paid \$25.00 per month. I concur in the recommendation of Mr. F. C. McConnell, Director of Housing and Food Service, that this contract be extended for the 1968-69 year.
3. Dairy Products -- On May 23, 1968, bids were opened in the office of Vice-President for Business Affairs for the dairy products contracts for the various units of the Division of Housing and Food Services. I recommend that the

AWARDING OF CONTRACTS BASED ON BIDS(continued)

2018

Dairy Products(continued)

Board of Regents approve the awarding of contracts for dairy products for 1968-69 as follows:

<u>Product</u>	<u>Low Bidder</u>
Milk	The Borden Company
Ice Cream	The Borden Company
Frozen Dessert Mix	Carnation Company

Bid invitations, together with specifications, estimated requirements, etc., were furnished to the following local concerns and the bids allowing discounts on the total monthly bills were as follows:

	<u>Milk</u>	<u>Ice Cream</u>	<u>Custard/Frozen Dessert Mix</u>
Superior Dairies, Inc.	22 1/2%	No bid	No bid
Oak Farms Dairies	23%	14%	No bid
The Borden Company	25%	15%	5%
Pure Milk and Ice Cream Co.	23 1/2%	No bid	No bid
Carnation Company	24 1/2%	No bid	11%

The Borden Company, in addition to the 25% trade discount on milk and 15% trade discount on ice cream, has indicated a 1% cash discount for payment in ten days. The Borden Company, with the 25% and 15% trade discounts, is clearly the low bidder for milk and ice cream, even before the 1% cash discount is applied. The item prices bid on milk and ice cream were the same in most cases for all companies. On the few items where the Borden Company bid slightly higher, the volume was so low that there was no need to compute a total monthly bill.

For Custard or Frozen Dessert Mix, Carnation Company, the successful bidder last year, is again low with 11% discount.

It is, therefore, our recommendation that contracts for milk and ice cream be awarded to The Borden Company, and that the frozen dessert mix contract be awarded to Carnation Company. See Tabulation A, page M-14.

4. Laundry Service -- On May 23, 1968, bids were opened in the Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs for the laundry service contracts for the several Division of Housing and Food Service units. I recommend that the Board

Laundry Service(continued)

of Regents approve the awarding of contracts for this service for the 1968-69 fiscal year as follows:

		<u>Price per Pound Finished Flatwork</u>	<u>Low Bidder</u>
Group 1	Men's Residence Halls (Moore-Hill, Bracken- ridge, Roberts, Prather)	.085	Burtens Laundry and Cleaners, Inc.
Group 2	Men's Residence Halls (San Jacinto, Simkins)	.09	Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc.
Group 3	Women's Residence Halls (Kinsolving)	.0875	The Driskill Laundry and Cleaners
Group 4	Women's Residence Halls (A-C-B, Littlefield)	.0865	San Jacinto Laundry
Group 5	Cafeterias, etc.	.13	Austin Laundry and Dry Cleaning Company, Inc.

Tabulation B listing the bids for laundry service for 1968-69, reflects price increases of approximately 2% and 3% for Women's Residence Halls; 3% and 6% for Men's Residence Halls; and 8 1/2% for Cafeterias, due chiefly to the minimum wages required by the Fair Labor Standards Act. (See M-18.)

5. Pest Control Service -- On May 23, 1968, bids were opened for the Pest Control Service Contract for food service units in the Division of Housing and Food Service. It is our recommendation that the contract be awarded to Orkin Exterminating Company, who submitted the low bid of \$71.50 per month for the eight operating units. It is our understanding that we will not take advantage of the 5% discount for cases for one year in advance. Tabulation C list bids for furnishing this service. (See page M-19.)

6. Uniform and Linen Rental -- On May 23, 1968, bids were opened in the Office of the Vice-President for Business Affairs for the uniform and linen rental contract for the various units of the Division of Housing and Food Service. Tabulation D shows bids. (See page M-20.)

An analysis of the bids shows that Austin Linen Service is the low bidder. This company bid low on the quoted prices on all but four items. Lower prices on almost all other items more than offset these four quotations. Although Austin Linen did not bid on the dust-treated mops, this does not present a problem, since we use only a few, which can be obtained from another source. It is, therefore, my recommendation that the Board of Regents approve the awarding of a contract for uniform and linen rental to Austin Linen Service.

2029

TABULATION OF BIDS FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS - MILK, ICE CREAM, AND CUSTARD OR FROZEN DESSERT MIX
FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE

Bids Opened 10:45 A.M., May 23, 1968 Office of Vice-President for Business Affairs

Group #1 - MILK	Superior	Oak Farms	Borden	Pure Milk	Carnation
Milk:					
Gal.-6 gal. disp. pack	\$1.16	\$1.16	\$1.16	\$1.16	\$1.16
Gallon - in paper	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19
Gallon - in glass	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Quart	.33 $\frac{1}{2}$.33 $\frac{1}{2}$.33 $\frac{1}{2}$.33 $\frac{1}{2}$.33 $\frac{1}{2}$
Pint	.18	.18	.18	.18	.18
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint	.09	.09	.09	.09	.09
Skimmed Milk:					
6 gal. disp. pack) Indi-	1.02	1.02	1.02	.98	$\frac{1}{2}$ gal. .58
cate	$\frac{1}{2}$ of 1%	$\frac{3}{4}$ of 1%	.5 %	%	.5 %
Quart) Butter-	.31	.31	.31	.31	.30
) fat Con-	" %	" %	" %	" %	" %
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint) tent	.08 $\frac{1}{2}$.08 $\frac{1}{2}$.08 $\frac{1}{2}$.08 $\frac{1}{2}$.08 $\frac{1}{2}$
	" %	" %	" %	" %	" %
Heavy Whipping Cream:					
Quart	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.32
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint	.40	.40	.40	.40	.40
Sour Cream: Bulk (5# pkg)	.46 lb.	.54 lb.	.50 lb.	.52 $\frac{1}{2}$ lb.	4# 2.10 lb.
Quart	1.24				
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint	.38	.38	.38	.38	.38
Chive S. C.: Bulk (5# pkg)	.48 lb.	.58 lb.	.55 lb.	lb.	4# 2.10 lb.
$\frac{1}{2}$ Pint	.40	.40	.40		.38
Half & Half: Quart	.66	.66	.66	.66	.66
Pint	.39	.39	.39	.35	.39

M-14

TABULATION OF BIDS FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS

Group #1 - MILK (Cont.)	Superior	Oak Farms	Bordens	Pure Milk	Carnation
Egg Nog Mix: Quart	.65	.60	.60		.79
Chocolate Milk: Pint	.19	.19	.19	.19	.19
½ Pint	.09½	.09½	.09½	.09½	.09½
Orange Drink: ½ Pint	.06	.06	.06	.06	.06
Buttermilk: ½ Gallon	.60	.60	.60	.60	.60
Quart	.31½	.31½	.31½	.31½	.31½
½ Pint	.08½	.08½	.08½	.08½	.08½
Plain Cottage Cheese-bulk	.37 lb.	.37 lb.	.37 lb.	.39 lb.	.36 lb.
4 lb. pkg.		5 lb. pkg.	5 lb. pkg.	1 lb. pkg.	4 lb. pkg.
Plain Cottage Cheese-other (1 lb. package)	.40 lb.	.40 lb.	12oz. .33 lb.	.40 lb.	.37 lb.
Chive Cottage Cheese-bulk	.37 lb.	lb.	.40 lb.	lb.	.39 lb.
4 lb. pkg.		lb. pkg.	5 lb. pkg.	1 lb. pkg.	4 lb. pkg.
Chive Cottage Cheese-other (1 lb. package)	.40 lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.	lb.
Lg Curd/Cream Cott. Cheese	.37 lb.	.37 lb.	.37 lb.	.40 lb.	.37 lb.
4 lb. pkg.		5 lb. pkg.	5 lb. pkg.	1 lb. pkg.	1 lb. pkg.
DISCOUNT ON TOTAL MILK BILL	22½ %	23 %	25 %	23½ %	24½ %

1% - 10 days
Net 30

M-15

TABULATION OF BIDS FOR DAIRY PRODUCTS

Group #2 - ICE CREAM

	Superior		Oak Farms		Borden		Pure Milk		Carnation	
	Size	Bid	Size	Bid	Size	Bid	Size	Bid	Size	Bid
Bulk: Vanilla or Flavor (Bulk)			3 gal.	1.60	3 gal.	1.60				
1/2 Gal. or 1 Gal.			1/2 gal.	.85	1/2 gal.	.85				
"Deluxe"			3 gal.	2.10	3 gal.	1.95				
Butterfat Content		%		18 %		12 %		%		%
Sherbet: Flavor			3 gal.	1.20	3 gal.	1.20				
1/2 Gal. or 1 Gal.			1/2 gal.	.75	1/2 gal.	.75				
Other										
Parfait			3 gal.	1.20	Qt.	.50				
Mellorine			3 gal.	1.20	3 gal.	1.20				
Neapolitan or equivalent					1/2 gal.	.85				
Slices wrapped individually				1.90 gal.	1 gal.	1.85				
Individual cubes				1.60 gal.						
5¢ Novelty Items	}	List Attached	2 dz.	.56 dz.		.56				
10¢ Novelty Items			2 dz.	.90 dz.		.90				
Cake Rolls				.55 ea.		.55				
Dessert Whip			Qt.	.98						
Other Packaged Items:					Ice Milk					
					1/2 gal.	.55				
Charge - Packing in Dry Ice										
DISCOUNT ON TOTAL ICE CREAM BILL		%		14 %		15 %		%		%

1% - 10 - Net 30

.10 lb. for dry

.15 lb. for dry

M-16

Group #3 - CUSTARD OR FROZEN DESSERT MIX

2025

	Superior	Oak Farms	Borden	Pure Milk	Carnation
Gallon					1.00
1/2 Gallon			.50 (6% veg. fat)		.50

DISCOUNT ON TOTAL CUSTARD OR FROZEN DESSERT MIX BILL	%	%	5 %	%	11 %

Delivery Days: _____ M - Sat. _____ M T T F S

Emergency Order Procedure: _____

M-17

B. 202

TABULATION OF BIDS FOR LAUNDRY FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE

Bids Opened 10:15 A.M., May 23, 1968 - Office of Vice-President for Business Affairs

	<u>Burtens</u>	<u>Driskill</u>	<u>Austin</u>	<u>San Jacinto</u>	<u>_____</u>
<u>Laundry</u>					
<u>GROUP 1 - MEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS</u>					
(Moore-H., Brack., Roberts, Prather)					
Finished Flatwork	<u>.085</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.
<u>GROUP 2 - MEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS</u>					
(San Jacinto, Simkins)					
Finished Flatwork	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>.09</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.
<u>GROUP 3 - WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS</u>					
(Kinsolving)					
Finished Flatwork	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>.0875</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.
<u>GROUP 4 - WOMEN'S RESIDENCE HALLS</u>					
(And., Blanton, Car., Littlefield)					
Finished Flatwork	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>.0875</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>.0865</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.
<u>GROUP 5 - CAFETERIAS, ETC.</u>					
<u>Laundry</u>					
Finished Flatwork	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>.13</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.	<u>_____</u> lb.
Large Mops (Over 15")	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>1.00</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
Small Mops (15" and under)	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>.65</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
Circular Tablecloths (Approx. 48" x 114")	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>1.15</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
Ponchos (blouses)	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>.55</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
Neckerchiefs (21" square)	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>.15</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
<u>Dry Cleaning</u>					
Ponchos (blouses)	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>.85</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
Neckerchiefs (21" square)	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>.25</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
Tablecloth Skirts			per sq. ft.		
20 sq. ft.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>.04</u> / ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
78 sq. ft.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.
92 sq. ft.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.	<u>_____</u> ea.

M-18

C. TABULATION OF BIDS FOR PEST CONTROL SERVICE FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE

2025

Bids Opened 10:00 A.M., May 23, 1968 - Office of Vice-President for Business Affairs

Unit	Orkin	B & D (Waco)	Stroope	Oliver Goldsmith	Terminix	
Andrews Dorm. Kitchen	\$13.00 mo.	\$22.00 mo.	\$16.00 mo.	\$15.00 mo.	\$ 8.00 mo.	mo.
Kinsolving Dorm Kitchen	9.00 mo.	40.00 mo.	30.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	8.50 mo.	mo.
Littlefield Dorm. Kitchen	9.00 mo.	25.00 mo.	12.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	8.00 mo.	mo.
University Commons	10.00 mo.	55.00 mo.	80.00 mo.	12.50 mo.	27.00 mo.	mo.
Varsity Cafeteria	9.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	12.50 mo.	7.00 mo.	mo.
University Tea House	9.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	10.00 mo.	6.00 mo.	mo.
Law School Snack Bar	5.50 mo.	7.00 mo.	5.00 mo.	10.00 mo.	4.00 mo.	mo.
Hill Hall Food Service	7.00 mo.	12.00 mo.	15.00 mo.	10.00 mo.	6.00 mo.	mo.
Alumni Center Food Service	6.00 mo.	12.00 mo.	9.00 mo.	10.00 mo.	mo.	mo.
TOTAL	\$77.50 mo.	\$203.00 mo.	\$197.00 mo.	\$110.00 mo.	\$74.50 mo.	mo.
Less: Alumni Center	6.00	12.00	9.00	10.00	0	
	\$71.50	\$191.00	\$188.00	\$100.00	\$74.50	
DISCOUNT ALLOWED	5% for cash for 1 year in advance	-0-	-0-	-0-	-0-	

M-19

D. TABULATION OF BIDS FOR UNIFORM AND LINEN RENTAL FOR THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS - DIVISION OF HOUSING AND FOOD SERVICE
 Bids Opened 10:30 A. M., May 23, 1968 - Office of Vice-President for Business Affairs

2026

	<u>Austin Linen</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Main</u>		
APRON, BIB, WHITE	.09	.08	.10		
APRON, BIB, COLORED	.09	.10	.11		
Colors:	Red		Red, green		
APRON, TEA, WHITE	.07	.10	.10		
APRON, TEA, COLORED	.07	.10	.10		
Colors:	Green, brown, pink		Aqua, pink		
TABLECLOTH, WHITE					
44 in. square	.06	.08	.09		
54 in. square	.07	.10	.10		
64 in. square	.10	.13	.13		
54 in. x 96 in.	.25	.21	.39		
54 in. x 108 in.	.25	.25	.44		
54 in. x 120 in.	.30	.29	.49		
54 in. x 144 in.	.30	.32 $\frac{1}{2}$.55		
54 in. x 168 in.	.30	.36	.65		
NAPKINS, WHITE	.76 /c	1.15 /c	1.05 /c		
Size:	18 x 18	18 x 18	18 x 18	x	x
CAP, CLOTH, WHITE	.08	.12	.12		
DRESS, WHITE	.30	.30	.38		
Style:	Princess		Princess		

M-20

2027

	<u>Austin Linen</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Main</u>		
DRESS, COLORED	<u>.35</u>	<u>.31</u>	<u>.43</u>		
Colors:	<u>Green,gray,brown</u>		<u>Any</u>		
Style:	<u>Princess</u>		<u>Princess</u>		
HEADBAND, WHITE	<u>.05</u>	<u>.06</u>	<u>.06</u>		
HEADBAND, COLORED	<u>.05</u>	<u>.06</u>	<u>.06</u>		
Colors:	<u>Green,&white, green &brown,brown&white</u>		<u>Any</u>		
JACKET, MEN'S WHITE (Coat Style)	<u>.25</u>	<u>.27</u>	<u>.30</u> (military lapel chef)		
JACKET, MEN'S Maroon/Black Lapels (Coat Style, Hip Length)	<u>.30</u>	<u>.34</u>	<u>.55</u>		
JACKET, MEN'S COLORED (Coat Style)	<u>.25</u>	<u>.27</u>	<u>.50</u>		
Colors:			<u>Available</u>		
JACKET, MEN'S, WHITE (Butcher Coat)	<u>.40</u>	<u>.45</u>	<u>.55</u>		
SHIRT, WHITE (Short sleeve, sport style)	<u>.22</u>	<u>.22</u>	<u>.28</u>		
PANTS, WHITE	<u>.33</u>	<u>.38</u>	<u>.41</u>		
PANTS, COLORED	<u>.35</u>	<u>.40</u>	<u>.43</u>		
Colors:	<u>Black&white check</u>		<u>Any</u>		
SMOCK, WOMEN'S, WHITE	<u>.35</u>	<u>.35</u>	<u>.40</u>		
Style:	<u>Wrap around</u>		<u>Wrap around</u>		
SMOCK, WOMEN'S, COLORED	<u>.35</u>	<u>.35</u>	<u>.40</u>		
Colors:	<u>Green, brown</u>		<u>White,gray,tan</u>		

M-21

TABULATION OF BIDS FOR UNIFORM AND LINEN RENTAL

2008

	<u>Austin Linen</u>	<u>National</u>	<u>Main</u>		
TOWEL, CUP OR WIPE, WHITE					
Name: <u>Tea towel</u>	<u>.03 ea.</u>	<u>.03 ea.</u>	<u>.03¹/₄ ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>
Size: <u>18" x 36"</u>	<u>18" x 36"</u>	<u>16" x 27"</u>	<u>Wipe 15" x 27"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
Name: <u>Counter towel</u>	<u>.02 3/4 ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>.03 3/4 ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>
Size: <u>15" x 27"</u>	<u>15" x 27"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>Cup or Tea 30" x 36"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
Name: <u> </u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>	<u>ea.</u>
Size: <u> x </u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
TOWEL, BATH, TERRY, WHITE	<u>.05</u>	<u>.05¹/₂</u>	<u>.05¹/₂</u>		
Size: <u>20" x 40"</u>	<u>20" x 40"</u>	<u>20" x 40"</u>	<u>20" x 40"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
TOWEL, FACE, TERRY, WHITE	<u>.02</u>	<u>.03¹/₄</u>	<u>.02-3/4</u>		
Size: <u>16" x 27"</u>	<u>16" x 27"</u>	<u>16" x 27"</u>	<u>16" x 27"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
TOWEL, FACE, BUCK, WHITE	<u>.02¹/₄</u>	<u>.03</u>	<u>.03¹/₄</u>		
Size: <u>16" x 32"</u>	<u>16" x 32"</u>	<u>16" x 32"</u>	<u>16" x 32"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
WASHCLOTH, WHITE	<u>.01¹/₂</u>	<u>.01-3/4</u>	<u>.01¹/₂</u>		
Size: <u>12" x 12"</u>	<u>12" x 12"</u>	<u>12" x 12"</u>	<u>12" x 12"</u>	<u>x</u>	<u>x</u>
MOPS, DUST-TREATED					
Size: <u>18 in.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.30</u>	<u>.40</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>24 in.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.40</u>	<u>.55</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
<u>36 in.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.50</u>	<u>.70</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
DISCOUNT ON TOTAL MONTHLY BILL	<u>-0- %</u>	<u>-0- %</u>	<u>-0- %</u>	<u> %</u>	<u> %</u>

M-22

COLLEGE WORK-STUDY PROGRAM: In the docket for the May 1968 meeting it was reported that the University was awarded \$77,683 for this program for the period **2029** July 1 - December 31, 1968. This would have meant a total that the University would have received during 1968 of \$131,008. The Department of Health, Education and Welfare now reports that a supplemental award of \$4,123 has been made to bring the total award for the period January 1, 1968 - December 31, 1968, to \$135,131. This is an effort to fund all institutions as closely as possible to the level recommended by the Regional Review Panel.

EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANTS: The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare has advised that the Renewals allocation of \$157,500 for July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1968, has been decreased by \$1,775. This will change the total granted the University for the stated period from \$257,000 to \$255,225. As reported in the May docket the allocation for the period July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969 is \$230,460.

FACULTY LEGISLATION: The following legislation has been passed by the General Faculty and/or Faculty Council. I recommend approval.

1. The Faculty Council at its meeting on May 20, 1968, approved the recommendation of the Committee on Committees that student representatives be added to the following standing committees of the General Faculty (D&P 4178-80):

(1) Institute of Latin American Studies Advisory

Three students (one lower division, one upper division, and one graduate), making total membership seven faculty, three students, and an administrative adviser.

(2) Publications

Two students (both advanced), making the total membership three faculty, two students, and one administrative adviser.

(3) Students' Use of English

Two students (one independent and one graduate), making the total membership nine faculty (representing all colleges and schools) and two students.

The Committee on Committees further recommended that no students be added to the Faculty Building Advisory committee, but that when a special committee is appointed during the preparation of preliminary plans for the erection of a new building, "students, when appropriate" should be added.

The present committee structure is to be surveyed at the end of the two year appointment period to determine if the operating procedures are proper.

2. The Faculty Council at its meeting on May 20, 1968, approved the recommendations of the Educational Policies Committee concerning the testing and evaluation program (D&P 4181-82). The proposals of the Committee are aimed at greater coordination of the various methods by which students are placed academically at the University. To this end the Director of the Measurement and Evaluation Center would coordinate all programs involving academic course placement on the basis of examination by providing full information on available tests, by providing facilities and staff to administer tests, and, only when specifically requested to do so by the department concerned, provide evaluation of test results.

The Director would also work with departments, at their request, to help determine which tests would be acceptable for credit, with advice on how to make the various examinations within a given program comparable and consistent. A grade of C or better is required for course credit on an advanced placement test, the student to determine whether he wants the letter grade or credit notation of "Cr" entered on his permanent record. The credit notation would not decrease the number of hours that may be taken under the pass-fail option. A student transferring from another collegiate institution with credit earned by examination at the other institution will be given credit at The University of Texas at Austin if the student earned a grade of C or better or if the symbol "Cr" was recorded.

3. The Faculty Council on May 25, 1968, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the catalogue of the College of Arts and Sciences in regard to the prescribed work for the Bachelor of Science in Chemistry degree (D&P 4184). This adds "computer sciences" to the mathematics requirements, so that the twelve semester hours required must include three hours of analytic geometry, six hours of calculus (as formerly), and three hours of computer sciences or upper-division mathematics (instead of any other three hours of math). The reason given is that since students should come to college adequately prepared in trigonometry and algebra, and since it is necessary that calculus be introduced into the degree program as early as possible, it is desirable to eliminate the counting of college algebra and trigonometry as part of the mathematics requirement for this degree.

4. The Faculty Council at its meeting on May 20, 1968, approved changes in the catalogue of the College of Education in regard to grade-point averages in order to conform them to the 4-point grade-point system. This legislation also raises the cumulative grade-point average required in specialization subjects for enrolling in student-teaching courses and conforms to the grade-point requirement recommended by the University Council on Teacher Education.

5. The Faculty Council on May 28, 1968, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the catalogue of the College of Fine Arts (D&P 4185). This legislation adds an additional paragraph under "Special Requirements" in regard to grade point average for students majoring in studio art to the effect that a 2.5 average in the major must be maintained in lower division courses to be eligible for upper division courses and in upper division courses to be eligible for graduation. Students majoring in the history of art must have a grade point average of 2.5 in the upper division courses to be eligible for graduation. This is to maintain standards of scholastic attainment in a degree program.

6. The Faculty Council on June 19, 1968, approved by the circularization procedure changes in the catalogue of the College of Fine Arts (D&P 4226-27). One change is in regard to the general education requirements for students in the College and lists courses in the Social Sciences, Sciences and Humanities from which to choose. The purpose of this legislation is to make the general education requirements in the College of Fine Arts correspond more closely to those in the College of Arts and Sciences.

This legislation also requires that in Plan IIA six semester hours must be taken from a list of four specified courses totaling twelve semester hours, and so changes from eighteen to twelve semester hours the free electives from upper-division studio art courses. The reason given is that the change is necessary to correspond with directives of the Texas Education Agency as of 1964.

The legislation also sets forth a change in screening procedures for certain majors in the Department of Music.

7. The Faculty Council at its meeting of June 17, 1968, approved the proposed change in the standard of work required for continuance in the University (D&P 4188-91). This legislation originated with the Student Deans Committee and was adopted with amendments by the Council. This would change the General Information Bulletin item, page 63 of the 1967-68 issue, under the heading "Standard of Work Required for Continuance in the University." Under the present scholastic requirements the level of academic proficiency is based upon a semester-by-semester evaluation of hours and grade points, with the requirement increasing sharply at the completion of 60 semester hours. The proposed plan, based upon a cumulative grade point average, (1) allows the beginning student time to adjust, then (2) specifies a gradual increase in academic proficiency until 60 semester hours have been attempted.

8. The Faculty Council at its meeting of June 17, 1968, approved the proposed changes in postponed examinations and re-examinations (D&P 4228-29). This legislation also originated with the Student Deans Committee and was adopted with amendments by the Council, and would change the General Information Bulletin item, page 70-71 of the 1967-68 issue, under the heading "Examinations." It outlines the conditions and procedure under which a student may postpone an examination. The intent of the proposal is to permit the student to take such examinations while the material is still fresh in his mind and before he gets involved in the course work of a following semester. Under the present system the student is penalized by having to wait several weeks before he is permitted to take postponed or re-examinations.

OUTSIDE EMPLOYMENT: I recommend that the persons listed below be permitted to undertake the outside duties specified for each, the work to be arranged so as not to interfere with University assignments and otherwise to conform to Chapter III, Sec. 13, of Part I of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas; 2032

1. Mr. J. M. White, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to act as consultant and do chemical research at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, Los Alamos, New Mexico.
2. Mr. James C. Browne, Professor of Physics and Computer Sciences, to act as consultant in molecular physics research to Sandia Corporation, an Atomic Energy Commission Research and Development Laboratory.
3. Mr. R. N. Little, Professor of Physics, to do technical consulting, particularly with regard to the undergraduate physics curriculum of the Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, for the U. S. Agency for International Development Mission to Guatemala.
4. Mr. Francis B. May, Professor of General Business, to serve as statistical consultant to the firm of McGinnis, Lockridge, Kilgore, Hunter and Wilson, in Austin, in regard to a case involving Air Southwest Corporation.
5. Mr. Richard P. Schaedel, Associate Director of the Institute of Latin American Studies, to serve as consultant for Education and World Affairs on a Latin American Studies project entitled "The Impact of United States Research in Chile."

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 12 of the Budget Rules and Procedures for 1967-68 when expenses are paid from funds not specifically designated for travel, and in accordance with Section 13.23 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days:

1. Mr. Roger J. Williams, Professor of Chemistry, April 4-5, 1968, to Arlington, Texas, to attend a conference on planning by the American Institute of Planners, expenses in an approximate amount of \$42.00 to be paid from American Institute of Planning, an Excellence account.
2. Mr. Calvin P. Blair, Professor of Economics, April 6, 1968, to Arlington, Texas, to give a talk on border-city relationships at UT/AIP Regional Conference, expenses in an approximate amount of \$39.00 to be paid from Excellence account, American Institute of Planning.
3. Mr. John C. Middleton, Professor of Germanic Languages, June 5 to September 5, 1968, to West Germany, to survey the present state of German scholarly inquiry into poetry of the Expressionist period, expenses for transportation in an approximate amount of \$500 to be paid from URI funds.
4. Mr. Aaron Bar-Adon, Professor of Linguistics, August 5 - September 15, 1968, to Tel-Aviv, Jerusalem, and Haifa, Israel, to continue a recording project and the gathering of other vital written and oral material in connection with comprehensive study on the revival of modern Hebrew and to interview for

recruiting prospective staff members for the Hebrew Studies Program, expenses in an approximate amount of \$1,709 to be paid from Hebrew Development Program Fund.

5. Mr. Derek S. Hoare, Associate Professor of Microbiology, May 30 - June 20, 1968, to London, Darmstadt, Freudenstadt, and Gottingen, to give a paper at an International Congress for Photosynthesis Research in Freudenstadt, and give lectures at Universities in Germany and in London, England, expenses in an approximate amount of \$900 to be paid from URI funds.

6. Mr. Robert Palter, Professor of Philosophy, June 21, 1968 - August 31, 1969, to London, England, to do research in British Museum in regard to 18th century physics, the history of which is in a relatively undeveloped state, to gain additional information regarding his course in history of science, transportation only in an approximate amount of \$580 to be paid from URI funds.

7. Mr. Eugene M. Berstein, Professor of Physics, April 8-13, 1968, and June 15-23, 1968, to Los Alamos, New Mexico, to continue research in nuclear physics at Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, expenses in an approximate amount of \$202.00 for each trip to be paid from URI funds.

8. Mr. Bernardo Vallejo, Social Science Humanities Research Associate II, Department of Romance Language, June 1 to September 1, 1968, to Miami, Florida, to conduct field work for the Hispanic Cities Language Project, expenses for transportation in an approximate amount of \$150 to be paid from Excellence funds allocated to this project.

9. Mr. A. R. Schrank, Professor and Chairman of Zoology, April 4-7, 1968, to Washington, D. C., to attend a committee meeting for the setting up of an Institute of Biomedical and Health Planning at The National Academy of Sciences, expenses in an approximate amount of \$259.60 to be paid from Miscellaneous Administrative Expenses.

10. Mr. Lennis M. Knighton, Assistant Professor of Accounting, June 3-23, 1968, to Denver, Salt Lake City, Washington, Albany and Denver, to attend field interviews in connection with research, expenses in an approximate amount of \$307.00 to be paid from College Wide Development program, Excellence funds.

11. Mr. Lanier Cox, Professor of General Business, May 8-10, 1968, to Washington, D. C., to attend a meeting of the Advisory Committee for the Academic Administration Internship Program of the American Council on Education, per diem expenses in an approximate amount of \$17.00 to be paid from Studies on Higher Education, Excellence funds.

12. Mr. Zarrel V. Lambert, Assistant Professor of Marketing, May 10, 1968, to Houston, Texas, to visit Humble Oil Company to get necessary data for CBA Research Grant, expenses in an approximate amount of \$39.00 to be paid from College Wide Development Program, Excellence funds.

13. Mr. Richard B. Byrne, Visiting Professor of Communication, May 29 to June 4, 1968, to Madison, Wisconsin, for a series of discussions with professors on the design of their new building, expenses in an approximate amount of \$256.00 to be paid from Teaching Effectiveness Fund, Excellence funds.

14. Mr. Joseph Michel, Professor of Curriculum and Instruction, May 6, 1968, to Dallas, Texas, to attend the briefing meetings on the Education Professions Development Act, to be held by the Department of HEW, expenses for transportation in an approximate amount of \$32.00 to be paid from Excellence funds, allocation to Foreign Language Education Center.
15. Mr. Lester E. Harrell, Jr., Visiting Professor of Educational Administration, May 8-10, 1968, to Washington, D. C., to interview officials of the U. S. Office of Education, the Department of Commerce, and the American Council on Education regarding research projects, expenses in an approximate amount of \$200 to be paid from Studies on Higher Education, Excellence funds.
16. Mr. Earnest F. Gloyna, Professor of Civil Engineering, July 13 to August 17, 1968, to Quito, Bogota, Cali, Lima, Buenos Aires, and Sao Paulo (South America), to present lectures regarding environmental health and sanitary engineering, expenses to be paid by Pan American Health Organizations, Rockefeller Foundation, and perhaps some participating universities.
17. Mr. John R. Watt, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering, May 19-22, 1968, Dallas, Texas, to attend Texas Hospital Association Meeting, expenses in an approximate amount of \$94.80 to be paid from Engineering and Systems Design for Hospitals and Related Institutions, Excellence funds.
18. Mrs. Elizabeth Wellborn, Research Associate in Mechanical Engineering, May 19-22, 1968, to Dallas, Texas, to attend Texas Hospital Association, expenses in an approximate amount of \$94.80 to be paid from Engineering and Systems Design for Hospitals and Related Institutions, Excellence funds, and June 13, 1968, to Dallas, Texas, for Conference with Regional Director, U. S. Office of Education, to discuss final preparation for grant application available July 1 for Hospital Systems and Research Program, transportation expenses in approximate amount of \$35.00 to be paid from forementioned account.
19. Mr. Richard P. Schaedel, Associate Director of Institute of Latin American Studies, June 23-July 23, 1968, to Santiago, Chili, to act as consultant for Education and World Affairs, with no travel expense to the University.
20. Mr. Wayne Bell, Architect II, Office of Facilities Planning and Construction, March 1-31, 1968, to Washington, D. C., to consult with various governmental and private officials concerning operation and maintenance of historic sites, small house museums and aging structures, expenses in an approximate amount of \$715.06 to be paid from M & O account, Special Services Division.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part I of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty-authored books as textbooks for the 1968-69 fiscal year: 2035

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences</u>			
<u>Anthropology</u>			
1. The Second Sowing	Richard N. Adams	\$ 5.50	\$0.55
2. Contemporary Cultures & Societies of Latin America	<u>R. N. Adams</u> & D. B. Heath	8.95	None
3. Kinship and Social Organization	I. R. Buchler and Henry A. Selby	7.95	0.60
4. Man, Culture, and Animals; The Role of Animals in Human Ecological Adaptation	<u>Anthony Leeds</u> and A. P. Vayda	7.00	None
<u>Botany</u>			
5. Introductory Mycology	C. J. Alexopoulos	12.50	1.875
6. Introduction to Biological Chemistry	Tom J. Mabry	1.75	None
<u>Chemistry</u>			
7. Quantative Chemical Analysis	G. H. Ayres	10.50	1.575
8. Quantative Chemical Analysis Record Book	G. H. Ayres	2.50	0.375
9. Chemical Equilibrium	A. J. Bard	3.75	0.30
10. An Introduction to Vector Spaces and Algebras	F. A. Matsen	13.00	None
11. An Introduction to Modern Experimental Organic Chemistry	R. M. Roberts J. C. Gilbert L. B. Rodewald A. S. Wingrove	4.85	None
<u>Classics</u>			
12. The Fourth Skill	Gareth Morgan	2.50	None

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume</u> 2026 <u>Per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences(continued)</u>			
<u>Economics</u>			
13. The Nature of Price Theory	H. H. Liebhafsky	\$ 8.25	\$1.237
<u>English</u>			
14. The Satiric Poems of John Trumbull	E. T. Bowden	4.50	None
15. Apologia Pro Vita Sua (Newman)	D. J. DeLaura, Editor	1.95	0.06
16. Technical Writing	G. H. Mills & J. A. Walter	6.00	0.90
17. Technical Report Form	Mills and Walter	1.00	0.1875
<u>Geography</u>			
18. Mexico	Donald D. Brand	1.75	0.14 each after first 10,000
19. Balkans in Transition	George Hoffman	1.45	0.0435
20. A Geography of Europe	George Hoffman	12.00	0.36
<u>Geological Sciences</u>			
21. Laboratory Manual for Hand Specimen Petrology	S. E. Clabaugh	3.50	0.53 paid to Geology Foundation
22. General Geology Laboratory Workbook	S. P. Ellison, Jr.	4.50	0.60 paid to Geology Foundation
23. Mineral Resources: Geology-Engineering-Economics-Politics-Law	P. T. Flawn	8.00	0.97
24. Petrology of Sedimentary Rocks	R. L. Folk	6.00	1.20

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences(continued)</u>			2037
<u>Germanic Languages</u>			
25. Spectrum, Modern German Thought in Science, Literature, Philosophy and Art	<u>Lehmann, Rehder & Beyer</u>	\$ 7.95	\$0.3180
<u>Government</u>			
26. The Government and Politics of Texas	Clifton McCleskey	4.25	0.552
27. The Constitution and The Supreme Court	Wallace Mendelson	10.95	1.095
<u>History</u>			
28. The Rise of Modern Science-Internal or External Factors?	George Basalla	1.50	0.225
29. When the Eagle Screamed	W. H. Goetzmann	1.95	0.156
30. The Southwest Pacific to 1900	C. H. Grattan	7.50	0.75
31. The Southwest Pacific Since 1900	C. H. Grattan	10.00	1.00
32. America's Road to Empire	H. W. Morgan	1.45	0.116
33. American Thought in the Twentieth Century	D. D. Van Tassel	2.25	0.225
<u>Home Economics</u>			
34. Planning and Serving Your Meals	Mary E. Goldmann	6.50	0.975
<u>Linguistics</u>			
35. The AB- 7 's of Generative Phonology	R. T. Harms	4.00	0.60
36. Elementary Lessons in Persian	M. A. Jazayery	4.00	0.50
37. Persian Anecdotes and Proverbs	M. A. Jazayery	1.00	0.10
38. Descriptive Linguistics: An Introduction Typewritten	W. P. Lehmann	Cost	None

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences(Continued)</u>			
2038			
<u>Linguistics(Continued)</u>			
39. Swahili Language Handbook	E. C. Polome	\$ 4.50	None
<u>Mathematics</u>			
40. Vector and Tensor Analysis	H. V. Craig	8.95	\$1.27 domestic 0.63 foreign
41. The Mathematics of Investment	R. C. Osborn	6.75	0.675
<u>Microbiology</u>			
42. Manual of Public Health Bacteriology	<u>C. E. Lankford & Eklund</u>	6.25	0.468
43. Lab Manual for General Microbiology	<u>C. E. Lankford & Eklund</u>	4.95	0.371
44. Lecture Notes in Bacteriology 340	V. T. Schuhardt	2.50	0.375
45. Immunology Laboratory Manual	V. T. Schuhardt	6.00	0.90
46. Elementary Microbiology	<u>O. Wyss, Williams & Gardner</u>	6.95	0.347
47. Laboratory Manual	<u>O. Wyss & Eklund</u>	2.95	0.221
<u>Philosophy</u>			
48. Studies on Gottlob Frege and Traditional Philosophy	I. Angelelli	14.00	1.12 Europe 0.56 Else- where
49. Philosophers Speak of God	Charles <u>Hartshorne</u> and W. L. Reese	2.95	C.0.15
50. Formal Logic	Paul Lorenzen	7.00	C.0.875
<u>Psychology</u>			
51. An Introduction to Personality: A Research Approach	Donn Byrne	7.75	0.96

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Arts and Sciences(continued)</u>			
<u>Psychology(continued)</u>			2039
52. Computer Models of Personality	J. C. Loehlin	\$ 2.45	\$0.183
53. Theories of Personality	C. S. Hall & G. <u>Lindzey</u>	7.95	0.596
54. Groups under Stress: Psychology Research in SEALAB II	Radloff & R. <u>Helmreich</u>	3.95	0.237
55. Review of Research in Behavior Pathology	D. S. Holmes, Editor	5.95	0.59
56. Psychological Statistics	Quinn McNemar	8.25	1.237
57. Physiological Psychology	Clifford T. Morgan	9.50	1.425
58. Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	<u>Young</u> & Veldman	9.50	0.80
<u>Sociology</u>			
59. Transformation of the Negro American	Broom and Glenn	1.75	0.05
60. Sociology: A Text with Adapted Readings	<u>Broom</u> and Selznick	8.25	0.5775
61. Marriage for Moderns	H. A. Bowman	7.95	1.20
62. Peasants No More	Joseph Lopreato	6.50	1.02
63. Vilfredo Pareto	Joseph Lopreato	1.50	None
64. Religion, Culture and Society	Louis Schneider	9.95	1.50
65. A Methodology for Social Research	G. <u>Sjoberg</u> & R. Nett	Not Known	80% of 0.16 of list price

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Business Administration</u>			
<u>Accounting</u>			
66. Short Audit Case	B. B. <u>Barr</u> and R. L. Grinaker	\$ 4.75	\$0.36
67. Auditing	R. L. Grinaker and <u>B. B. Barr</u>	8.95	0.67
68. Advanced Accounting	C. H. Griffin, T. H. Williams, & G. A. Welsch	8.95	0.45
69. The Performance Post Audit in State Government	Lennis M. Knighton	5.00	None
70. Introduction to Taxation	<u>R. M. Sommerfeld</u> , H. A. Anderson & H. R. Brock	9.00	0.45
71. Intermediate Accounting	G. A. Welsch, C. T. Zlatkovich, & J. A. White	10.00	0.50
72. Budgeting: Profit Planning and Control, (Revised Edition)	G. A. Welsch	9.95	1.49
73. Fundamental Accounting Principles (4th Edition)	<u>J. A. White</u> and W. W. Pyle	8.75	0.66
74. Ruled Forms (Working Papers Ch. 1-15) Optional	<u>J. A. White</u> and W. W. Pyle	2.50	.125
75. Management Information: A Quantitative Accent	T. H. Williams and C. H. Griffin	8.00	0.32
76. Information Processing Simulation Model	<u>T. H. Williams</u> , J. W. Deskins, and J. S. Fuhrmann	2.50	0.06
<u>Finance</u>			
77. A Techno-Fundamental Portfolio Management Simulation with Computer Applications	Charles W. Hackett	1.50	None
78. Case Problems in Financial Management	<u>Ernest W. Walker</u> , R. <u>Conrad Doenges</u> , R. T. <u>Partain</u> , Robert C. Bush, Donald F. Jackson, A. M. Tuberose	2.50	0.375

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Business Administration(continued)</u>			
<u>Finance (continued)</u>			2041
79. Essentials of Financial Management	Ernest W. Walker	\$ 2.95	\$0.37
<u>General Business</u>			
80. Statistical Methods for Business Decisions	<u>Charles T. Clark</u> and L. L. Schkade	Not yet determined	9.375%
81. Writing Business and Economics Papers, Theses, and Dissertations	Jessamon Dawe	1.95	0.085
82. Functional Business Communication	Jessamon Dawe and William J. Lord, Jr.	9.95	1.47
83. The New Consumer Credit Law (1967)	Gaylord A. Jentz	0.20	None
84. Texas Uniform Commercial Code - Practical Aspects on Secured Transactions	Gaylord A. Jentz	1.50	None
85. Texas Family Law	Jack W. Ledbetter	1.00	None
86. Introduction to Games of Strategy	Francis B. May	2.50	0.37
87. Business Law: Text and Cases(Second Edition)	<u>Eugene Nelson, Gaylord Jentz, Jack W. Ledbetter,</u> Nelman, Bandy & Shadid	9.95	0.235
88. Typewriting Drills for Speed and Accuracy	Rowe and <u>Faborn Etier</u>	2.50	0.25
89. Introduction to Business and Economic Statistics	John R. Stockton	8.75	1.31
<u>Management</u>			
90. Conflict and Cooperation: Cases in Labor-Management Behavior	<u>Floyd S. Brandt</u> and Carroll R. Daugherty	8.00	1.20
91. Decision Simulation of a Manufacturing Firm	<u>B. H. Sord</u> , A. T. Ten <u>Broeke, A. G. Dale</u> , R. R. Cole	3.50	None

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>School of Communication</u>			
<u>Journalism</u>			2042
92. The Press and the Law in Texas	Norris G. Davis	\$ 4.95	\$0.45
<u>Radio-Television-Film</u>			
93. Films of Tyranny	Richard Byrne	4.00	0.60
<u>Speech</u>			
94. The Psychology of Speech	Grover A. Fuchs	5.00	None
<u>College of Education</u>			
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>			
95. Cooperation for Better Student Teaching	William A. Bennie	3.25	0.32
96. Cameras in Education Series, Student Manual	<u>Roy A. Frye</u> and John C. Blundell	2.00	None
97. Basic Educational Graphics Series, Student Manual	Roy A. Frye	1.50	None
98. Foreign Language Teaching: An Anthology	Joseph Michel	6.50	0.97
99. Books, Young People, and Reading Guidance	<u>Geneva Pilgrim</u> & M. McAllister	4.25	0.21
100. Teaching Elementary School Mathematics	Herbert F. Spitzer	6.50	0.75 (each student will be re-funded this amount)
101. College Teaching, Background, Theory, Practice	J. G. Umstattd	4.00	None

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Education(continued)</u>			
<u>Educational Administration</u>			2043
102. In-Service Education: A Guide to Better Practice	B. M. Harris & E. W. Bessent	\$ 8.50	\$0.26
103. In-Service Education: Materials for Laboratory Sessions	B. M. Harris, E. W. Bessent & K. E. McIntyre	8.50	0.17
104. Elementary School Organization and Administration	<u>H. J. Otto & Sanders</u>	6.00	0.60
<u>Educational Psychology</u>			
105. Introduction to Factor Analysis	Benjamin Fruchter	6.75	1.01
106. Creating Climates for Growth (booklet)	F. F. Fuller, O. H. Bown, and R. F. Peck	0.35 outside .00 in class	None
107. Theories of Personality	C. S. Hall and <u>G. Lindzey</u>	8.50	?
108. Theories of Personality: Primary Sources and Research	<u>G. Lindzey</u> and C. S. Hall	7.50	?
109. Emergent Views of Intelligent Behavior: Men and Their Ideas	<u>Carson McGuire</u> & Thomas Rowland	2.50 (approx.)	0.45
110. Psychological Statistics	Quinn McNemar	7.75	1.16
111. FORTRAN Programming for the Behavioral Sciences	Donald J. Veldman	7.50	-.12
112. Introductory Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences	R. K. Young and D. J. Veldman	7.95	1.19
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>			
113. Intellectual Foundations of Modern Education	W. E. Drake	6.95	1.042
114. Sources for Intellectual Foundations of Modern Education	W. E. Drake	5.75	0.575

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Education(continued)</u>			
<u>Physical and Health Education</u>			2044
115. The School Health Program(Revised Edition)	Jessie H. Haag	\$ 7.00	\$1.085
<u>College of Engineering</u>			
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>			
116. Foundations of Fluid Mechanics	Shao Wen Yuan	13.25	1.987 domestic 1.325 foreign
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>			
117. Basic Principles and Calculations in Chemical Engineering	D. M. Himmelblau	12.95	1.295
118. Process Analysis and Simulation	Himmelblau and K. B. Bischoff	17.50	1.3125
119. Project Engineering of Process Plants	<u>Rase</u> and Barrow	13.75	1.03
120. Distillation Text on vapor-liquid equilibrium, distillation design, including multicomponent and complex systems	M. Van Winkle	15.75	1.575
<u>Civil Engineering</u>			
121. The Science of Surveying	Leland Barclay and R. D. Turpin	8.50	0.6375
122. Laboratory Manual in Soil Mechanics	R. F. Dawson	5.50	None
123. Industrial Water Pollution Control	W. W. Eckenfelder	14.50	2.05
124. Reinforced Concrete Fundamentals	P. J. Ferguson	10.50	1.575
125. Materials Laboratory Manual	J. N. Thompson and Hudson Matlock	4.85	0.3637

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Engineering(continued)</u>			
<u>Drawing</u>			2045
126. Engineering Descriptive Geometry	C. E. Rowe and J. D. <u>McFarland</u>	\$ 6.75	\$0.405
127. Engineering Descriptive Geometry Problems	Rowe & <u>McFarland</u>	4.50	0.225
128. A Pictorial Approach to Perspectives, Shades and Shadows	J. R. Holmes and N. C. McGuire	4.50	0.225
129. Perspective, Shades and Shadows	J. R. Holmes	1.00	None
130. Technical Lettering Exercises	J. R. Holmes	0.30	0.03
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>			
131. Manufacturing Processes	Begeman & Amstead	9.95	0.745
132. Theory of Machine Design	W. J. Carter	10.00	None
133. Design of Machine Members	<u>Doughtie</u> & Vallence	10.95	None
134. Foundations of Optimization	D. J. Wilde & Charles <u>Beightler</u>	12.50	1.231875 domestic 0.6654375 foreign
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>			
135. Handbook of Well Log Analysis	S. J. Pirson	10.00	1.00
136. Oil Reservoir Engineering	S. J. Pirson	12.00	1.50
<u>College of Fine Arts</u>			
<u>Music</u>			
137. Counterpoint	Kent Kennan	7.95	1.19
138. Counterpoint Workbook	Kent Kennan	3.25	0.32
139. The Technique of Orchestration	Kent Kennan	8.75	1.31

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Fine Arts(continued)</u>			
<u>Music(continued)</u>			2046
140. Ochestration Workbook	Kent Kennan	\$ 3.95	\$0.39
141. Practical Ear Training	Janet McLoud McGaughey	6.50	0.98
142. Workbook to Accompany Practical Ear Training	Janet McLoud McGaughey	3.75	.56
<u>School of Law</u>			
143. Reprinted Selected Cases in Copyright	Edward R. Cohen, Editor	.60	None
144. Reprinted Selected Cases in Property and Text	Edward R. Cohen, Editor	.70	None
145. Cases and Materials on International Business Transac- tions	Carl H. Fulda and Warren F. Schwartz	4.80	None
146. Torts(Casebook)	<u>Green</u> , Pedrick, Rahl, Thode, Hawkins & Smith	12.00	0.32
147. Injuries to Relations; Area of Tort Law for Advanced Students	<u>Green</u> , Pedrick, Rahl, Thode, Hawkins & Smith	6.50	0.17
148. The Litigation Process in Tort Law	Leon Green	4.95	.40
149. Materials on Business Associations	Robert Hamilton	2.00	None
150. Texas Judicial Process Prior to Trial	<u>Hodges</u> , <u>Jones</u> , <u>Elliott</u> and Thode	15.00	.60 .60 Jones - Donated to Law School Foundation

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	2047 <u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>School of Law (continued)</u>			
151. Texas Trial and Appellate Procedure	Hodges, Jones and Elliott	\$ 13.00	\$.78 .78 Jones- Donated to Law School Foundation
152. Texas Cases on Marital Property Rights	William O. Huie	13.50	2.16
153. Oil and Gas	<u>Huie, Walker & Woodward</u>	13.00	0.52
154. Texas Land Limitations	William O. Huie	2.00	None
155. Texas Cases and Materials on Public Lands	William O. Huie	2.00	None
156. Mimeographed Material on Texas Land Titles(title insurance and abstract examination)	<u>Johnson, Gibson & Smith</u>	2.20	None
157. Texas Statutes and Cases on Wills	Stanley M. Johanson & W. W. Gibson	15.00	None
158. Cases and Materials on Property(Second Edition)	Cribbet, <u>Fritz</u> , <u>Johnson</u>	14.00	.75
159. Seavey, Keeton & Keeton-Law of Torts - Cases on Torts (Second Edition)	Seavey, <u>Keeton</u> & Keeton	13.00	.70
160. Supplementary Material for Introduction of Legal Process	Wayne Thode and <u>Leon Lebowitz</u>	5.00	None
161. Supplementary Material for Business Associations	Leon Lebowitz	5.00	None
162. Cases on Creditors' Remedies	Pierre R. Loiseaux	12.00	2.00
163. Cases and Materials on the Law of Agency and Partnership (Second Edition)	Robert E. Mathews	12.50	2.00

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	2048 <u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>School of Law(continued)</u>			
164. Problems Illustrative of the Responsibilities of the Members of the Legal Profession	Robert E. Mathews	None - Financed by Ford Foundation	None
165. Federal, Taxation Course Book	Pedrick, Hellowell, Kirby, <u>Morrison</u> , O'Byrne, Oliver, Polasky, Pugh, Thurman, Young, McCord	\$ 18.00	None
166. Cases and Materials on the Professional Responsibility of the Legal Profession	John F. Sutton, Jr.	6.00	None
167. Cases and Materials on Conflict of Laws	Scoles & <u>Weintraub</u>	13.50	\$1.30
168. Labor Relations and The Law (Third Edition)	Jerre <u>Williams</u> & Others (Including <u>Mathews</u>)	13.50	None
169. Texas Cases and Materials on Real Property Security	M. K. Woodward	5.50	None
170. Texas Cases and Materials on Fiduciary Administration	M. K. Woodward	3.50	None
171. Mimeographed Materials (Legal Accounting)	J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr.	3.00	None
172. Mimeographed Materials (Federal Tax)	J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr.	3.00	None
173. Mimeographed Materials (Oil and Gas Tax)	J. Henry Wilkinson, Jr.	3.00	None
174. Basic Problems in Jurisprudence	Joseph P. Witherspoon	6.50	None
175. Federal Courts, Cases and Materials and 1966 supplement	McCormick, Chadbourn, & <u>Wright</u>	Text - 12.00 Supp. - 2.00	.75
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>			
176. Study Guide and Problems to Essential Literature of Pharmacy	H. M. Burlage	6.50	0.65

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	2049 <u>Return per Volume Per Author</u>
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>			
177. Physical and Technical Pharmacy	<u>Burlage</u> , Lee, and Rising (Editors) with chapters by <u>Cosgrove</u>	\$ 16.00	\$.123
178. Orientation to Pharmacy	<u>Burlage</u> , Lee and Rising	7.50	0.25
179. The Pharmacist in Retail Distribution	Chute and <u>Hall</u>	9.95	0.35
180. A Guide for Pharmaceutical Jurisprudence	Esther Jane W. Hall	4.50	0.16
181. A Guide for Pharmacy Administration	Esther Jane W. Hall	6.50	0.23
182. Prescription Pharmacy	Joseph B. Sprowls, Editor	12.00	0.60

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

2050

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Austin. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been ascertained that the donor is a charitable or public institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

A single asterisk preceding the name of the donor indicates that no letter of transmittal was received from the donor. Two asterisks following the dollar amount indicate a noncash gift. The amount stated is an appraisal or an approximate or book value in the case of unsold stock. Gifts for endowment purposes are indicated by an "E" following the dollar amount.

	DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
1	Alcoa Foundation Arthur M. Doty Executive Director Alcoa Building, Mellon Sq. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	School of Communication This is the second payment on a 3-year pledge for a fellowship in the Department of Journalism	\$2,500.00
2	Alcoa Foundation Arthur M. Doty Executive Director Alcoa Building, Mellon Sq. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	College of Engineering Contribution to continue 4 scholarships of \$750 each to be awarded at the end of the junior year in Engineering	3,000.00
3	Alcoa Foundation Arthur M. Doty Executive Director Alcoa Bldg., Mellon Square Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	College of Engineering Contribution to provide a graduate fellowship in the Department of Mechanical Engineering for 1968-69	2,500.00
4	*American Association of Oil- well Drilling Contractors Warren L. Baker 211 North Ervay Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Division of Extension This is a contribution made regularly to support the Technical Training Program in the Division of Extension	1,000.00
5	Association of Allergists for Mycological Investi- gations Dr. Sim Hulsey, Treasurer 701 Fifth Avenue Fort Worth, Texas	Department of Microbiology Contribution in support of research in allergy	3,000.00
6	Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker 2605 Humble Building Houston, Texas 77002	School of Law Additional contribution for the Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professorship in Law in the Field of Jurisprudence -- 100 shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) capital stock	6,600.00**E

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT 2051
7 Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker 2605 Humble Building Houston, Texas 77002	School of Law Additional contribution for the Mr. and Mrs. Hines H. Baker Professorship in Law in the Field of Jurisprudence--200 shares of Standard Oil Company (New Jersey) capital stock	\$13,825.00**E
8 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow 3314 Chevy Chase Drive Houston, Texas 77019	Bureau of Economic Geology Contribution in support of publications or research in connection with preparation of a new geologic map of Texas	1,000.00
9 Mr. and Mrs. L. T. Barrow Trust Fund First City National Bank Arnie R. Deaton, Trust Officer Houston, Texas	Department of Geology Contribution to the Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund	1,695.75 E
10 *Blowout School Finance Committee P. O. Box 1827 Lake Charles, Louisiana	Division of Extension Contribution for use in Technical Training Program of the Division of Extension	12,000.00
11 Chrysler Corporation Fund T. O. Shreves Executive Director Detroit, Michigan 48231	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to match a previous donation from L. L. Colbert	1,000.00
12 C. W. Cook, Chairman General Foods Corporation 250 North Street White Plains, New York 10602	College of Engineering 15 shares of General Foods Corporation common stock for the benefit of the Engineering Foundation	1,036.88**E
13 *W. H. Crain 2511 San Gabriel Street Austin, Texas 78705	Hoblitzelle Theatre Arts Library Contribution for unrestricted use as needed. This represents a partial payment on Chancellor's Council membership.	6,000.00
14 Joe Crow P. O. Box 99 Austin, Texas 78767	The University of Texas at Austin Payment of pledge to the University made in 1955, for Development Fund	1,500.00
15 *Mr. and Mrs. Ronald K. DeFord 1600 Rabb Road Austin, Texas 78704	Department of Geology Contribution for the use of the Geology Library	1,000.00
16 William Stamps Farish Fund J. O. Winston, Jr., Trustee 1310 Southwest Tower Houston, Texas 77002	Department of Geology Contribution to be used toward the maintenance of the William Stamps Farish, Sr., Professorship of Geology	12,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
17 General Foods Fund, Inc. L. F. Genz, President 250 Park Avenue New York, New York 10017	College of Engineering Contribution to match a previous donation from C. W. Cook	\$1,036.88
18 Gulf Oil Corporation A. Lewis, Jr. Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to the Etter Alumni Center fund, to match previous donations made by employees of Gulf Oil Corporation	1,000.00 E
19 Gulf Oil Corporation A. Lewis, Jr. Gulf Building Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	The School of Law Contribution to match previous donation from employees of Gulf Oil Corporation	2,000.00
20 Dilworth S. Hager Estate 1301 Mercantile Securities Building Dallas, Texas 75201	Bureau of Economic Geology Contribution in fulfillment of pledge previously made by Mr. Hager	1,000.00
21 Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Education Contribution in support of the second Summer Conference for Texas College Teachers	13,500.00
22 Houston Endowment Inc. P. O. Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	School of Communication Contribution to support research project in the use of radio and television, to be carried out under direction of Glen D. Phillips	12,000.00
23 Howe-Baker Engineers, Inc. R. J. Phillips, President P. O. Box 956 Tyler, Texas 75701	College of Engineering Contribution for unrestricted use by Engineering Foundation	1,000.00
24 Indiana Democratic State Central Committee Gordon St. Angelo, Chairman Sheraton Lincoln Hotel Indianapolis, Indiana 46204	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution given in the name of Governor John Connally in lieu of an honorarium intended for him, in return for a speaking engagement.	1,000.00
25 Jefferson Chemical Company R. F. McCleary, Vice Pres. P. O. Box 53300 Houston, Texas 77052	College of Engineering Contribution to provide graduate fellowship in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1968-69	2,000.00
26 Alice G. K. Kleberg Fund B. K. Johnson P. O. Box 187 La Pryor, Texas 78872	College of Business Administration Contribution to provide travel expenses in connection with the Kleberg Visiting Professorship	2,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
27 Louis J. Kocurek 1240 Milam Building San Antonio, Texas 78205	College of Business Administration Proceeds from sale of 400 shares of Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company common stock, divided as follows: John Arch White Professorship, \$10,000.00 E For unrestricted use as needed, 351.27	\$10,351.27
28 Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc. P. O. Box 5003 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Contribution as participating member of Engineering Industrial Associates	5,000.00
29 Mrs. Eugene McDermott 4701 Drexel Drive Dallas, Texas 75205	College of Fine Arts For unrestricted use as needed	3,000.00
30 National Association of Independent Insurers 30 West Monroe Chicago, Illinois 60603	College of Business Administration Contribution for the Department of Finance, to be used for research in the area of automobile insurance	5,000.00
31 *Oasis Oil Co. of Libya, Inc. P. O. Box 395 Tripoli, Libya	Division of Extension Contribution to assist with the Technical Training Program	5,000.00
32 Rauscher Pierce Securities Corporation James L. Bayless Senior Vice President 901 First City National Bank Bldg. Houston, Texas 77002	College of Business Administration Contribution to the John Arch White Professorship Fund	5,000.00 E
33 Rohm & Haas Company G. R. Walton, Jr. P. O. Box 672 Deer Park, Texas 77536	College of Engineering Contribution to renew two \$500.00 scholarships in the Department of Chemical Engineering for 1968-69	1,000.00
34 *Charles Morton Share Trust J. R. Holder, Trustee P. O. Box 401 Alva, Oklahoma 73717	The University of Texas at Austin Endowment fund to provide scholarships to be awarded to students from Oklahoma who are attending this university	5,000.00 E
35 Social Science Research Council Dean W. H. Holtzman Sutton Hall 117 The University of Texas	College of Education Contribution to the Teacher Education Foundation in support of expenses of the Conference on Computer-Based Instruction, Learning, Testing and Guidance	1,900.00
36 *Southern Regional Education Board Reed Sarratt, Director 130 Sixth Street, N.W. Atlanta, Georgia 30313	School of Communication Contribution to assist with expenses of Journalism Seminar on "The Press and a Changing World," which was held in Austin May 19-22, 1968	1,500.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
37 Tenneco Foundation Ed McCleskey, Secretary P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Business Administration Contribution to match (within limitations) a gift previously made by W. D. Walser	\$1,030.00
38 Tenneco Oil Company Jack Ray, Vice President P. O. Box 2511 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Contribution to the Department of Petroleum Engineering for use in the research program under the direction of Dr. Frank Jessen	7,000.00
39 Texas Aggregates Assoc. Ray L. Cain Executive Secretary 201 Perry-Brooks Building Austin, Texas 78701	School of Architecture For student awards and expenses for material used in environmental research and rehabilitation of landscape conditions in Texas caused by mining of aggregates	1,000.00
40 Texas Aggregates Assoc. Ray L. Cain Executive Secretary 201 Perry-Brooks Building Austin, Texas 78701	School of Architecture For student awards and expenses for material used in environmental research and rehabilitation of landscape conditions in Texas caused by mining of aggregates	1,000.00
41 *Texas Eastman Company David C. Hull, President P. O. Box 2068 Longview, Texas 75601	College of Engineering Contribution as member of Industrial Associates Program	10,000.00
42 Texas Pharmacal Company A. W. Mueller, President P. O. Box 1659 San Antonio, Texas 78206	College of Pharmacy Contribution in support of a graduate research fellowship in Pharmacy	2,150.00
43 Texas Power & Light Co. T. L. Austin, President P. O. Box 6331 Dallas, Texas 75222	College of Engineering Contribution for 1967 pledge to the Engineering Foundation	3,333.33
44 Edward L. Tinker 550 Park Avenue New York, New York 10021	The University of Texas at Austin Contribution to assist with expenses of research program being conducted by Professor John W. Dulles	1,600.00
45 *Triangle Publications, Inc. TV Guide Magazine Radnor, Pennsylvania 19087	School of Communication Contribution to the Department of Radio-Television-Film to assist with expenses of annual University of Texas- Stanford University TV Seminar	10,000.00

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
46 Union Carbide Corporation J. T. Adams Assistant Director P. O. Box 8361 South Charleston, West Va.	Department of Chemistry Contribution for unrestricted use of the Department of Chemistry	\$5,000.00
47 *The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. E. G. Morrison Vice Pres. and Treasurer 300 West 24th Street Austin, Texas	College of Business Administration Contribution for the unrestricted use of the College of Business Administration	7,500.00
48 The University of Texas Foundation, Inc. E. G. Morrison Vice Pres. and Treasurer 300 West 24th Street Austin, Texas	The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted contribution to be used for developmental purposes	1,000.00
49 Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Williams 4712 Alta Drive Fort Worth, Texas 76107	Department of Romance Languages Contribution in support of the Robert H. Williams Memorial Library	3,000.00
50 J. D. and Mazie Wrather Foundation J. D. Wrather, Jr. 270 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, California	College of Arts and Sciences Contribution to be used for student scholarships	5,000.00
51 J. D. and Mazie Wrather Foundation J. D. Wrather, Jr. 270 North Canon Drive Beverly Hills, California	The University of Texas at Austin Unrestricted contribution to be used for developmental purposes	5,000.00

The following nonmonetary gifts were also received:

52 *James L. Britton 3200 Travis Street Houston, Texas 77006	The University of Texas at Austin Several panels of rare and beautiful handblocked French scenic wallpaper, mounted on canvas, entitled "El Dorado," by Jean Zuber (late Eighteenth Century)	7,500.00**
53 *Mrs. E. M. Dezendorf 1211 Marshall Lane Austin, Texas 78703	School of Communication Photographic material and equipment for the Department of Radio-Television-Film	820.00**

DONOR	PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS	AMOUNT
54 * George E. Haddaway P. O. Box 750 Dallas, Texas 75221	Humanities Research Center Collection of books, other publications, and related materials for the History of Aviation Collection	\$ 275.00**
55 * Miss Frances Hamill Hamill and Barker 230 North Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60601	Humanities Research Center Original typescripts, manuscripts, and proof sheets of the work of H. E. Bates, to be added to materials previously given	3,500.00**
56 * Hoblitzelle Foundation John Q. Adams 501 Majestic Theatre Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Humanities Research Center Miscellaneous collection of sheet music, musical scores, 6-volume set of <u>Le Costume Historique</u> by M. A. Racinet; copy of the 1964 Art Yearbook; <u>New York: The Art World</u> , by James R. Mellow; several sheets of musical notes; and several piano study booklets.	2,700.00**
57 Mobil Oil Corporation A.H. Massad, Vice Pres. P. O. Box 1774 Houston, Texas 77001	College of Engineering Collection of books, bulletins, and other publications for the library of the Department of Petroleum Engineering	500.00**
58 * Edward L. Tinker 550 Park Avenue New York, New York 10021	Humanities Research Center Original holograph manuscript of "Sonnet to Texas," by Jorge Luis Borges	150.00**

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for classified personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIONOffice of the President

Transfer of Funds

1. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500

To: Office of the President - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed due to rising costs of supplies and an increase in office personnel.
(RBC# 2423)

Interdepartmental Transfer

2. Amount of Transfer - \$2,292

To: Office of the President - Classified Personnel
From: Office of Institutional Research - Classified Personnel

To transfer the funds budgeted for a senior secretary who has moved from the Office of Institutional Research into the President's Office effective March 1, 1968.
(RBC# 2876)

Data Processing Division

Appointment

System Analyst and Programmer III

- | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|
| 3. Owen D. Reich
(RBC# 2889, 2796) | 6/1 - 6/12 | 100 | 12 | \$ 10,440 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|----|-----------|

Salary Increase

Systems Analyst and Programmer II

4. William D. Warren

To:	9/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	<u>9,600</u>

Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2394)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 420</u>
-------------------------------------	--	--	-----------	---------------

Student Life Staff

Leave of Absence

Student Group Advisor III

- | | | | | |
|------------------|------------|-----|----|----------|
| 5. Mary R. Smith | 9/1 - 8/31 | 100 | 12 | \$ 9,600 |
|------------------|------------|-----|----|----------|

Term of Leave (RBC# 2455)	6/17 - 6/28			
------------------------------	-------------	--	--	--

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Student Life Staff (Continued)</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Dean of Women				
6. Margaret Peck	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,500
Term of Leave (RBC# 2449)	7/8 - 7/31			
<u>Counseling Center</u>				
Appointment				
Psychologist (Faculty)				
7. Michael Kahn	6/1 - 6/14	100	9	12,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2716)				
<u>Student Financial Aids</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
8. Amount of Transfer - \$1,230				
To: Student Financial Aids - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation				
Repairs to the 3M copy machine and to two adding machines, in addition to heavy postage expenses, have made this additional allocation for maintenance and operation necessary. (RBC# 2299)				
<u>GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE</u>				
<u>Special Services</u>				
Resignation				
System Consultant on Educational Radio, Lecturer in Communication				
9. Neal L. Spelce	3/1 - 8/31	100	12	18,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2798)	5/31/68			
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
10. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500				
To: Travel				
From: Wages				
To adjust the Special Services Division travel account based on a re-estimate of travel costs anticipated for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2272)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE
(Continued)

Miscellaneous General Institutional Expenses - Diplomas

Transfer of Funds

11. Amount of Transfer - \$3,500

To: Diplomas

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for diplomas, mailers, and postage for the June, 1968 graduates.

(RBC# 2886)

University Film Program

Transfer of Funds

12. Amount of Transfer - \$622

To: University Film Program

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

To transfer to the Film Program an amount equal to that collected from two pay shows which sum was deposited to General Budget Income but is needed now to pay for expenses incurred by the Film Program.

(RBC# 2479)

ARCHITECTURE

Transfer of Funds

13. Amount of Transfer - \$1,251

To: School of Architecture - Maintenance and Operation

From: School of Architecture - Assistants (\$660)

Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (\$591)

Additional funds are needed for telephone service, Xeroxing, supplies, and postage for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2618, 2880)

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

Anthropology

Transfer of Funds

14. Amount of Transfer - \$1,300

To: Anthropology - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

The original budget allocation for maintenance and operation was insufficient for this department; additional funds are needed for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2374)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(Continued)

Astronomy

Transfer of Funds

15. Amount of Transfer - \$7,000

To: Production Cost - Color Film of McDonald Observatory
From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide funds needed to finish the production by Radio-TV of the 16mm color and sound film "The New Telescope".
(RBC# 2781)

Chemistry

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

16. Amount of Transfer - \$512

To: Chemistry - Assistants
From: Chemistry - Teaching Assistants

Additional assistants were needed for the spring semester.
(RBC# 2225)

17. Amount of Transfer - \$5,000

To: Maintenance and Operation
From: Visiting Lecturers

Unused funds in the departmental visiting lecturers account are needed for maintenance and operation.
(RBC# 2203)

Transfer of Funds

18. Amount of Transfer - \$8,454

To: Chemistry - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Special Equipment

To provide a portion of the funds for electronic calculating equipment to be used in undergraduate laboratory courses.
(RBC# 2268)

Classics

Transfer of Funds

19. Amount of Transfer - \$3,200

To: Classics - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

The original budget allocation for maintenance and operation was inadequate; additional funds are needed.
(RBC# 2186A, 2959)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(Continued)

Geography

Appointment

Professor

20. Philip L. Wagner	5/1 - 5/15	100	9	\$ 11,700
----------------------	------------	-----	---	-----------

Source of Funds:

Transfer from Unallocated

Salaries

(RBC# 2386, 2208)

Transfer of Funds

21. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200

To: Geography - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2224)

Geological Sciences

Transfer of Funds

22. Amount of Transfer - \$550

To: Geological Sciences - Special Equipment

From: Unallocated Special Equipment

These additional funds are needed to supplement those already available for the purchase of two new carryalls.

(RBC# 2421)

Government

Transfer of Funds

23. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Government - Maintenance and Operation

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for departmental operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2250)

Linguistics

Transfer of Funds

24. Amount of Transfer - \$1,650

To: Linguistics - Teaching Salaries

From: Unallocated Salaries

Additional funds were needed by the Linguistics Department for Spring Semester faculty appointments.

(RBC# 2256)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(Continued)

Physics

Interdepartmental Transfer

25. Amount of Transfer - \$2,700

To: Physics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
From: Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Funds are to be used to pay outside speakers who lectured to Physics students.
(RBC# 2424)

Psychology

Transfer of Funds

26. Amount of Transfer - \$961

To: Psychology - Clerical Assistants
From: Unallocated Salaries

To reimburse the departmental clerical assistants account for 35% of the salary of a full-time secretary whose services were used by Dr. Edward E. Jones of Duke University during his sabbatical stay in this department. Dr. Jones has reimbursed the University - which money was deposited to General Budget Income.
(RBC# 2480)

27. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000

To: Psychology - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 2223)

Romance Languages

Transfer of Funds

28. Amount of Transfer - \$900

To: Romance Languages - Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates
From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To provide funds for additional teaching assistants in French and Spanish for the spring semester.
(RBC# 2201)

29. Amount of Transfer - \$600

To: Romance Languages - Classified Personnel
From: Unallocated Salaries

Funds are needed to support the reclassification of two members of the office staff of this department as of March 1, 1968.
(RBC# 2294)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
(Continued)

Zoology

Transfer of Funds

30. Amount of Transfer - \$1,115

To: Zoology - Maintenance and Operation
From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds were used to install telephones in the Patterson Laboratories Building.
(RBC# 2251)

31. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000

To: Zoology - Special Equipment
From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To provide matching funds for an NSF Grant to Dr. Riggs.
(RBC# 2395)

Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

32. Amount of Transfer - \$500

To: Other Salaries
From: Faculty Salaries

To establish a new account from which personnel working on a research project may be paid.
(RBC# 2775)

Language Laboratories

Transfer of Funds

33. Amount of Transfer - \$3,600

To: Language Laboratories - Research Assistants
From: Unallocated Salaries

Additional funds are needed to provide research assistants for the Language Laboratories program for the remainder of the fiscal year.
(RBC# 2422)

Office of the Dean

Interdepartmental Transfer

34. Amount of Transfer - \$2,700

To: Office of the Dean - Clerical Assistants
From: Physics - Classified Personnel

Funds available in the Physics Classified Personnel account are needed in the Office of the Dean to pay needed part-time clerical help.
(RBC# 2425)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
35. Thomas E. Burke	5/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds:				
Unallocated Salaries				
Previous appointment:				
CBA Foundation				
McDermott Special				
Research Associate				
(RBC# 2253)	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	20,000
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant to the Dean				
36. Richard Bergen				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	9,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Management				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 2248)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583
Assistant to the Dean				
37. Robert W. Smith				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	9,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
(RBC# 2346)				
<u>SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION</u>				
<u>Journalism</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
38. Dorothy J. Blodgett				
To:	1/16 - 3/31	67	9	9,500
	4/1 - 5/31	100		
From:	1/16 - 5/31	67	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from Unallocated Salaries				
(RBC# 2258, 2292)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)Radio-TV-Film

Transfer of Funds

39. Amount of Transfer - \$2,205
 To: Radio-TV-Film - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

The course offerings of this department require extensive film rental and the purchase of film stock and its processing; increased enrollment in these courses has depleted the maintenance and operation account.

(RBC# 2205)

Office of the Dean

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

40. Amount of Transfer - \$900
 To: Wages
 From: Maintenance and Operation

Summer clerical assistants are needed to up-date student records in the Dean's Office before opening of the fall semester.

(RBC# 2481)

COLLEGE OF EDUCATIONCurriculum and Instruction

Transfer of Funds

41. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
 To: Curriculum and Instruction - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation

Funds are needed for departmental operation during the remainder of the fiscal year.

(RBC# 2872)

Interdepartmental Transfer

42. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000
 To: Curriculum and Instruction - Maintenance and Operation
 From: Office of the Dean - Maintenance and Operation

Funds available in the Office of the Dean were needed by the department of Curriculum and Instruction for operating expenses.

(RBC# 2267)

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERINGAerospace Engineering

Appointment

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------|-----|---|-----------|--|
| Assistant Professor | | | | | |
| 43. Gary J. Lastman | 4/15 - 5/31 | 100 | 9 | \$ 10,500 | |

Source of Funds:
 Transfer from Unallocated Salaries
 (RBC# 2288, 2375)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Resignation				
44. Harrell R. Black Civil Engineering Assistant Instructor	1/16 - 5/31	62,5	9	\$ 7,200
Center for Highway Research - Government Contract Funds Research Engineer Assoc. III	1/16 - 5/31 6/1 - 8/31	37,5 100	12	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2238, 2126, 2583)	4/13/68			

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

Music

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

45. Amount of Transfer - \$1,309

To: Maintenance and Operation
From: Travel

Unused travel funds are needed to pay labor union fees and rentals of Municipal Auditorium.
(RBC# 2482)

MILITARY SCIENCE

Change of Status

Associate Professor

46. Gene A. Schneebeck

To: 3/29 - 5/31 100 --- ---
From: 4/1 - 5/31 100 --- ---
(RBC# 2264)

NAVAL SCIENCE

Change of Status

Associate Professor

47. Thomas J. Wood

To: 9/1 - 6/28 100 --- ---
From: 9/1 - 5/31 100 --- ---
(RBC# 2310)

OFFICE OF RADIOISOTOPES AND TOXIC MATERIALS

Appointment

Radiation and Environmental Health Engineer

48. James B. Whitworth
5/23 - 5/31 100 12 9,600
6/1 - 8/31 30
(RBC# 2774, 2631)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Bureau of Economic Research</u>				
(Continued)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
55. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel				
Reallocate unused travel funds needed for maintenance and operation.				
(RBC# 2295)				
 <u>Center for Economic Development</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Acting Director				
56. Stephen L. McDonald	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 18,500	\$ 3,083
Academic Status:				
Professor (Economics)				
(RBC# 2488)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
57. Krishan G. Saini	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Economics)				
(RBC# 2468)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
58. Jared E. Hazleton	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
Academic Status:				
Lecturer (Economics)				
(RBC# 2659)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
59. Frank T. Jannuzi	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Academic Status:				
Lecturer (Economics)				
(RBC# 2373)				
 <u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
Research Scientist (Faculty)			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
60. Eugene M. Bernstein	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2270)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
61. Peter J. Riley	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2271)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
62. Syed A. A. Zaidi	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Sources of Funds:				
General Budget Funds				
6/1 - 6/28				
Atomic Energy Commission				
Contract				
6/29 - 8/31				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2700)				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Scientist				
Associate III				
63. Chang H. Lee				
To:	1/27 - 5/10	77.5	12	9,240
	5/11 - 8/31	100		
From:	1/27 - 8/31	77.5	12	9,240
Source of Funds: Transfer				
from the Maintenance and				
Operation account.				
(RBC# 2851, 2619)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>and Thermodynamics</u>				
Appointment				
Special Research Associate (Faculty)				
64. Robert S. Schlecter	7/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical				
Engineering)				
(RBC# 2465)				
<u>Center for Statistical Mechanics</u>				
<u>and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
65. Amount of Transfer - \$1,200				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Non-teaching Salaries				
Additional funds are needed for maintenance and operation for				
the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 2778)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Resignation				
66. Erna H. Pearson Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 8,000
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2837)	5/31/68			
<u>Environmental Studies Program</u>				
Appointment				
67. Robert Mather Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 7/15	100		
Source of Funds: Transfer from Environmental Studies Program - Maintenance and Operation account.				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (School of Architecture) (RBC# 2793, 2780)				
68. Philip A. Hendren Research Scientist (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Architecture) (RBC# 2792)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
69. Amount of Transfer - \$10,850				
To: Wages (\$8,400)				
Travel (\$2,450)				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
Reallocation of funds to provide for research assistants and for faculty travel in connection with the environmental studies program. (RBC# 2790, 2779)				
<u>Experimental Biology</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
70. Amount of Transfer - \$4,181				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries				
Funds available in the salaries account are needed to meet departmental commitments. . (RBC# 2497)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Folklore Center</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
71. Amount of Transfer - \$600				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries and Wages				
<p>To return funds transferred from the maintenance account to the salaries account to support the graduate student research program. This program will be supported by an Institute of Latin American Studies grant. (RBC# 2380)</p>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
72. Charles J. Parrish	6/1 - 7/31	95	9	\$ 11,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Government) (RBC# 2318)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
73. Thomas F. McGann	7/1 - 8/31	40	9	19,000
Academic Status: Professor (History) (RBC# 2474)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
74. Jack P. Gibbs	7/1 - 7/31	50	9	23,500
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2754)				
<u>Consultant</u>				
75. Harley L. Browning	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2284)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
76. Terence Grieder	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Art) (RBC# 2460)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH</u>				
<u>Institute of Latin American Studies</u> (Continued)				
Change of Status				
Acting Director				
77. Carl F. Hereford				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 20,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	12	20,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 2364)				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
78. Amount of Transfer - \$2,767				
To: Non-teaching Salaries (\$1,540)				
General Publications (\$355)				
Maintenance and Operation (\$872)				
From: Special Research Collections (\$1,895)				
Conferences and Special Lectures (\$872)				
To provide salaries of personnel for the summer collecting program for the Folklore Archives and to up-date cataloguing. Also funds needed for general publications and maintenance and operation are greater than was anticipated.				
(RBC# 2609)				
<u>Institute of Public Affairs</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research				
Associate				
79. Jim L. Bridges	6/17 - 8/22	100	12	14,400
(RBC# 2312)				
<u>LBJ School of Public Affairs</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
80. Amount of Transfer - \$40,000				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Visiting Lecturers (\$15,000)				
Wages (\$25,000)				
Funds are needed for freight and handling charges for collections given to the LBJ School of Public Affairs.				
(RBC# 2266)				
<u>Mass Spectrometry Laboratory</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
81. Amount of Transfer - \$800				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Assistants				
Funds for the Laboratory maintenance and operation have been depleted.				
(RBC# 2777)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)</u>				
<u>Population Research Center</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Research Associate (Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	
82. Betty J. Maynard	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 1,583
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Sociology)				
(RBC# 2335)				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
83. Frank D. Bean	8/5 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
(RBC# 2570)				
<u>Research and Development Center for the College Instruction of Science and Mathematics</u>				
<u>Appointment</u>				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
84. Jack C. Jeffrey	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	10,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Curriculum and Instruction)				
(RBC# 2850)				
<u>Research in Anthropology</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
85. Amount of Transfer - \$759				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Travel				
To provide funds for essential maintenance and operation expenses.				
(RBC# 2496)				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
<u>Interdepartmental Transfer</u>				
86. Amount of Transfer - \$1,000				
To: Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation				
From: Research in Astronomy - Maintenance and Operation				
Additional funds are needed for telephone and other operating expenses for the remainder of the fiscal year.				
(RBC# 2610)				
<u>Texas Petroleum Research Committee</u>				
<u>Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations</u>				
87. Amount of Transfer - \$3,972				
To: Maintenance and Operation				
From: Salaries				
To adjust the budget to permit publication of research, provide wages for part-time help and allow for the purchase of needed equipment.				
(RBC# 2309)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>DIVISION OF EXTENSION</u>				
<u>Extention Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
88. James R. Hale (RBC# 2473)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
89. Amount of Transfer - \$2,548				
To: Clerical Assistants				
From: Maintenance and Operation				
To provide temporary help needed during vacations of regular full-time personnel. (RBC# 2776)				
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>				
<u>Office of the Director</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
90. Amount of Transfer - \$638				
To: Office of the Director - Classified Salaries				
From: Utilities - Classified Salaries				
This transfer is needed to re-establish a position of Accountant II in the Office of the Director. (RBC# 2176)				
<u>Physical Plant - Balcones Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Balcones Research Center Engineer				
91. Norris A. Kurio (RBC# 2304)	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	15,000
<u>Physical Plant - Research in Astronomy</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
92. Amount of Transfer - \$2,000				
To: McDonald Observatory - Utilities				
From: McDonald Observatory - Salaries				
Costs of power and fuel have exceeded estimates; additional funds are needed for the remainder of the fiscal year. (RBC# 2611)				
<u>SPECIAL ITEMS</u>				
<u>Texas Memorial Museum</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Research Scientist				
93. Wann Langston, Jr.	9/1 - 8/31	25	12	14,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2305)	6/1 - 8/31			

2075

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
94. Lennis M. Knighton	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,500	\$ 1,916
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2354)				
Assistant Professor				
95. Kermit D. Larson	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,917
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2390)				
Assistant Professor				
96. Harley M. Courtney	6/1 - 7/31 8/1 - 8/31	25) 100)	11,500	1,917
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program Concurrent Employment: Accounting (General Budget Funds) Assistant Professor (RBC# 2340)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
97. Gaylord Jentz	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2415)				
<u>Management</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
98. Robert F. Pethia	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2356)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM (Continued)</u>				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
99. Visiting Associate Professor Frederick D. Sturdivant	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,500	\$ 2,500
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2393)				
100. Assistant Professor John E. Swan	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,900
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2384)				
101. Assistant Professor Zarrel V. Lambert	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,917
Source of Funds: CBA College-Wide Development Program (RBC# 2389)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment			<u>Full-time Salary No.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
102. Research Scientist (Faculty) Jack L. Dunham	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 10,500
Source of Funds: Excellence Program for Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2823)				
<u>University Research Institute</u>				
Appointment			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
103. Professor (History) Joe B. Frantz	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 19,500	\$ 1,975
Summer Faculty Research Assignment (RBC# 2255)				

2077

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPECIAL RESEARCH AND ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE PROGRAM</u>				
<u>University Research Institute (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
104. John P. Sullivan				
Summer Faculty Research Assignment	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Postdoctoral Fellowships				
Academic Status: Professor (Classics) (RBC# 2667, 2293)				
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>International Office</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor (Linguistics)				
105. Thomas J. O'Hare	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: Peace Corps Program (Turkey) (RBC# 2357)				
Training Specialist II				
106. Boza Becica	5/13 - 8/31	7.5	12	10,440
(RBC# 2797)				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty)				
107. John B. Cornell	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	16,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 2587)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
108. Ira R. Buchler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Anthropology) (RBC# 2339)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 109. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.	6/17 - 7/15	100	9	\$ 17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2761)				
Director (Faculty) 110. James N. Douglas	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	15,500
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Astronomy) (RBC# 2822)				
Reappointment				
Research Associate (Faculty) 111. Frank N. Bash	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Academic Status: Faculty Associate (Astronomy) (RBC# 2834)				
Research Scientist Associate V 112. Frank A. Bozyan	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2301)				
Research Engineer Associate V 113. Dino R. Parenti	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2306)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Astronomy (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV 114, Geoffrey W. Torrence	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds: NASA Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2584)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate 115, Max D. Summers	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2887)				
Associate Investigator (Faculty) 116, Billie L. Turner	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Research in Botany Director				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	21,500
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2243)				
Director (Faculty) 117, W. Gordan Whaley	6/1 - 6/30 8/17 - 8/31	100 100	9	30,000
Sources of Funds: NIH Training Program in Cellular Biology and NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2347, 2346)				
Director (Faculty) 118, Donald A. Larson	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2471)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Botany (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
119. Calvin McMillan	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
Sources of Funds:				
U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service Grant	6/1 - 6/30			
NSF Grant - Physiological and Biochemical Differentiation	7/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 2233, 2249)				
Director (Faculty)				
120. Constantine J. Alexopoulos	6/1 - 7/31	48	9	21,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Botany)				
(RBC# 2237)				
Reappointment and Salary Increase				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
121. Richard W. Hinde	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Previous appointment:				
Botany				
Research Scientist Associate II	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	<u>8,880</u>
Salary Rate Increase			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 720</u>
(RBC# 2314)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor				
122. William C. Gardiner, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS Contract (1/3T)				
U.S. Army Contract (1/3T)				
Current Restricted Funds - Robert A. Welch Grant (1/3T)				
(RBC# 2861, 2860, 2862)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Visiting Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
128. John R. Willingham	6/1 - 7/20	100	\$ 14,481	\$ 2,814
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract NDEA Institute in English (RBC# 2702)				
Associate Professor				
129. David DeCamp	6/1 - 7/20	100	13,000	2,527
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract NDEA Institute in English (RBC# 2495)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
130. Herbert K. Tjossem	6/1 - 7/20	100	13,500	2,625
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract NDEA Institute in English (RBC# 2836)				
Director, NDEA Institute in English			<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
131. Joseph E. Slate	5/16 - 5/31	50	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
	6/1 - 8/6	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract NDEA Institute in English				
Concurrent Employment: English				
Associate Professor	1/16 - 5/31	50	9	11,000
(RBC# 2502, 2501)				
<u>Geography</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
132. George W. Hoffman	6/1 - 7/22	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Project - "Regional Differences and Economic Development in Southeastern Europe."				
Academic Status: Professor (Geography) (RBC# 2275)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
133. Earnest L. Lundelius	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Geological Sciences) (RBC# 2853)				
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
134. Richard H. Kraemer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education - NDEA Title IV Program Contract (RBC# 2568)				
<u>Home Economics</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
135. John B. Longenecker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	17,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Home Economics) (RBC# 2891)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
136. Derek S. Hoare	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2752)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Microbiology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
137. Leonard J. Rode	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2726)				
Project Director				
138. Peter Jurtshuk, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: USPHS-NIH Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2688)				
Director				
139. Orville Wyss	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Microbiology) (RBC# 2217)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
140. James C. Thompson	7/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2734)				
Assistant Professor				
141. Michael J. Haggerty	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2893)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
142. J. David Gavenda	6/17 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 15,000
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Ultrasonic Studies of Metals				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2343, 2342)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
143. Jurgen Ehlers	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: U. S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2461)				
Research Scientist (Faculty), Director				
144. Frederick W. DeWette	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	15,500
	8/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2274, 2278)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
145. Robert N. Little, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant for Physics Education Assistance Project				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2751)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
146. Melvin E. Oakes	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Grant				
	6/1 - 7/31			
U.S. Army Contract				
	8/1 - 8/31			
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2749, 2750)				

2086

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty), Project Director				
147. William W. Robertson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 15,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2358)				
Research Scientist (Faculty), Project Director				
148. Leonard Kleinman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2355)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
149. Rainer K. Sachs	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	21,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2698)				
Director				
150. Alfred Schild	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	24,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2472)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
151. Paul C. Chow	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2302)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Physics (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate III 152. George W. Olewin, Sr.	6/1 - 7/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2494)				
<u>Physics and Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 153. Lothar W. Frommhold				
Physics - U.S. Army Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Electronics Research Center - U.S. Air Force Contract Funds	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2170, 2755)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 154. Robert K. Young	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2242)				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 155. Jon D. Jecker	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2894)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
156. Peter G. Polson	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 9,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2890)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
157. Robert L. Helmreich	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds:				
U.S. Navy Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2276)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
158. Philip B. Gough	6/1 - 6/16 7/22 - 8/31	100 100	9	14,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2896, 2895)				
Research Scientist (Faculty Associate)				
159. Donald J. Foss	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	9,000
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2232)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
160. George V. C. Parker	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,750
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for a System Comparative Study of Large Undergraduate Instruction.				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Psychology)				
(RBC# 2281)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Psychology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
161. Walter S. Stolz	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2757)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Summer Director			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
162. Alexandrino E. Severino	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 10,500	\$ 3,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract - Summer Intensive Program in Portuguese				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Romance Languages) (RBC# 2492)				
<u>Sociology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
163. Norval D. Glenn	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2452)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
164. Daniel O. Price	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	24,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Sociology) (RBC# 2733)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
165. W. Frank Blair	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	20,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2825)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				Academic
Assistant Professor				<u>Rate</u> <u>Stipend</u>
166. Richard H. Richardson	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
(RBC# 2730)				
Director (Faculty)				
167. Howard G. Merriam	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,500
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2729)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
168. Robert K. Selander	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Zoology)				
(RBC# 2450)				
Associate Professor				
169. James L. Larimer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
(RBC# 2817)				
Project Director (Faculty)				
170. Ken-ichi Kojima	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	21,500
Source of Funds:				
USPHS Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Zoology)				
(RBC# 2554)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Zoology (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Director (Faculty)				
171. Antone G. Jacobson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2365)				
Director (Faculty)				
172. Clark Hubbs	6/15 - 8/31	100	9	17,000
Sources of Funds: NSF Contract				
	6/15 - 6/30			
	8/1 - 8/31			
USPHS Contract				
	7/1 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Zoology) (RBC# 2838, 2839, 2840)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
173. Ray Mulry	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Psychology) (RBC# 2732)				
Resignation				
Project Director				
174. John Pierce-Jones	1/1 - 7/31	50	9	16,500
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2739)				
	5/31/68			
<u>Special Education</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director				
175. Windel L. Dickerson	5/1 - 5/31	67	9	10,000
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Special Education				
Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 2220, 2728)	9/1 - 5/31	33	9	10,000

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
176. William G. Wolfe	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 22,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Professor	6/1 - 8/31	---		
(RBC# 2408, 2441)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 22,500	---
Associate Project Director				
177. Claude H. Marks	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract for Special Education Instructional Materials Center				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Assistant Professor	7/16 - 8/31	---		
(RBC# 2439, 2405)				
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 11,000	---
Research Director				
178. Charles C. Cleland	5/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
	6/1 - 7/15	--		
	7/16 - 8/31	100		
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Associate Professor	9/1 - 5/31	50	9	13,000
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 13,000	\$ 2,166
	7/16 - 8/31	---	13,000	---
(RBC# 2218, 2708, 2430, 2706)				
Associate Director				
179. Robert E. Bates	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: VRA Counselor Education Program				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Special Education) (RBC# 2311)				

2093

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Special Education (Continued)</u>				
Reappointment				
Special Research Associate 180. Charles S. Eskridge	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 15,900
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW - Office of the Commissioner - Rehabilitation Research and Training Center in Mental Retardation				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2236)				
Director, VRA Counselor Education Program 181. G. D. Carnes	7/16 - 8/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: VRA Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Special Education Assistant Professor (RBC# 2319, 2514)	7/16 - 8/31	---		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 12,000	---
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director 182. Ronald O. Stearman	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Aerospace Engineering) (RBC# 2736)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director (Faculty) 183. Hugo Steinfink	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	19,000
Sources of Funds:				
USPHS - NIH Grant	6/1 - 7/15			
NSF Grant	7/16 - 7/31			
Academic Status: Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2737, 2696, 2313)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>			
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>		
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>						
<u>Chemical Engineering (Continued)</u>						
Appointment						
Research Engineer (Faculty) 184. James R. Brock	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 16,000		
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract - Dynamical Theories of Knudsen						
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemical Engineering) (RBC# 2731)						
<u>Civil Engineering</u>						
Appointment						
Research Engineer (Faculty) 185. Thomas W. Kennedy	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	10,500		
Source of Funds: Union Carbide Subcontract						
Concurrent Employment: Civil Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2551)			6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate \$ 10,500	Stipend \$ 1,750
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>						
Appointment						
Director 186. Kenneth H. Jehn	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000		
Source of Funds: Atmospheric Science Group Contract						
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2334)						
Research Scientist (Faculty) 187. Joseph Levine	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,000		
Source of Funds: Atmospheric Science Group Contract						
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2337)						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering - Meteorology</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
188. Norman K. Wagner	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Atmospheric Science				
Group Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Meteorology)				
(RBC# 2332)				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
189. G. Amos Eddy				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	13,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	13,500
Source of Funds:				
Atmospheric Science				
Group Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Civil Engineering - Meteorology)				
(RBC# 2363)				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
190. Donald R. Haragan				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
From:	6/1 - 8/31	67	12	10,020
Source of Funds:				
Atmospheric Science				
Group Contract				
(RBC# 2331)				
<u>Civil Engineering and Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
191. Lymon C. Reese				
Civil Engineering - NSF Grant				
Funds				
Project Director (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	37.5	9	20,000
Center for Highway Research -				
Government Contract Funds				
(Payroll Clearing Account)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	62.5	9	20,000
Academic Status:				
Professor				
(Civil Engineering)				
(RBC# 2682, 2677)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
192. Clarence L. Coates, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,500
Sources of Funds: NSF (2/3), and NASA (1/3) Contracts				
Academic Status: Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2361, 2362)				
<u>Electrical Engineering and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
193. Elmer R. Hixson				
Electrical Engineering - U.S. Navy Contract Funds				
Research Engineer (Faculty)	6/1 - 8/31	65	9	15,000
Bureau of Engineering Research LTV Contract Funds				
Project Director	6/1 - 6/30	35	9	15,000
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2820, 2818)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Principal Investigator				
194. John P. Stark	6/1 - 6/15	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2746)				
Principal Investigator (Faculty)				
195. Charles S. Beightler	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2844)				

2097

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u>				
Reappointment				
Social Science Research Associate V 196. Marilyn S. Prentice	8/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 2462)				
Social Science Research Associate V 197. Mary F. Carswell	7/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 2571)				
Assistant Professor 198. Helen M. Carlson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	11,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 2456, 2360)				
Assistant Professor 199. Roscoe Y. Miller	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,600
Source of Funds: USPHS Grant for Psychiatric Social Work				
Previous appointment was at the same rate, (RBC# 2416)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Graduate School of Social Work</u> (Continued)				
Reappointment				
Assistant Professor 200. Donald J. Blashill	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 11,000
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW Administration - Child Welfare Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2359, 2550)				
Reappointment and Leave of Absence				
Social Science - Humanities Research Associate V 201. Noema S. Blair				
Reappointment:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,200
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointment was at the same rate.				
Leave of Absence:	6/1 - 7/31			
(RBC# 2447, 2400)				
<u>Bureau of Business Research</u>				
Appointment				
Social Science Research Associate V 202. Dennis W. Richardson	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
Source of Funds: Interagency Contract on Water Pollution (RBC# 2815)				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer - Director (Faculty) 203. William C. Dueterhoeft, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,000
Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment: Electrical Engineering Professor (RBC# 2711)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 17,000	\$ 2,833

2099

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
204. Edward J. Powers, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$ 12,000
Source of Funds:				
Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
(RBC# 2829)				
<u>Cell Research Institute</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV				
205. Marianne R. Dauwalder	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,440
Source of Funds:				
NSF Grant (RBC# 2333)				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
206. Clyde E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	15,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2831)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
207. William R. Hudson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	12,500
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2819)				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
208. John E. Breen	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,000
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2833)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Highway Research</u>				
(Continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
209. William R. Cox, Jr.	6/1 - 8/31	75	9	\$ 12,500
Concurrent Employment:			Academic	
Civil Engineering			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
Assistant Professor	6/1 - 8/31	25	\$ 12,500	\$ 1,041
(RBC# 2549)				
<u>Center for Nuclear Studies</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
210. Emmett L. Hudspeth	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	18,000
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Physics)				
(RBC# 2715)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
211. Thomas A. Griffy	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,500
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status:				
Associate Professor				
(Physics)				
(RBC# 2673)				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate III				
212. William R. Coker	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Source of Funds:				
Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Previous appointment in this area was at the same rate.				
(RBC# 2709)				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
213. George A. Lock	4/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Date of Resignation				
5/31/68				
(RBC# 2213)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
214. Henry V. Wong	6/1 - 6/30	40	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Faculty Associate (Physics) (RBC# 2585)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
215. Alan S. Macmahon	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2717)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
216. David W. Ross	6/1 - 8/31	48.5	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2681)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
217. Richard E. Aamodt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2701)				

Full-time Salary **2102**
 No. Rate
 Mos. Rate

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 218. William E. Drummond	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 24,000
Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2710)				
<u>Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research and Bureau of Engineering Research</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 219. Kenneth W. Gentle				
Center for Plasma Physics and Thermonuclear Research - NSF Grant Funds	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	10,500
Bureau of Engineering Research Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation Funds	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2713, 2714)				
<u>Center for Research in Water Resources</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V 220. Walter R. Drynan	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	13,800
Source of Funds: City of Austin Contract (RBC# 2341)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate IV 221. S. Balakrishnan	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$ 10,440
Source of Funds: City of Austin Contract				
Previous Appointment: Division of Extension Social Science Research Associate IV				
	4/1 - 4/30	100	12	<u>9,600</u>
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2289)				
			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 840</u>

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u> 2103	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Computation Center</u>				
Reappointment				
Special Research Associate 222. Edward C. Abrahamson	6/1 - 8/31	50	12	\$ 13,200
Source of Funds: Coordinating Board Contract for a Study of State Educa- tion Computer Network				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2867)				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist Associate V 223. Joseph E. Blue (RBC# 2547)	5/22 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Research Engineer (Faculty) 224. John C. Westkaemper	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	11,000
Concurrent Employment: Aerospace Engineering Associate Professor (RBC# 2676)			Academic Rate	Stipend
	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$ 11,000	\$ 1,833
Salary Increase				
Research Engineer Associate II 225. Edwin J. Hocker, Jr.				
To:	9/1 - 4/30	100	12	\$ 9,240
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,020
From:	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	9,240
Salary Rate Increase (RBC# 2206)			<u>12</u>	<u>\$ 780</u>
Change of Status				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 226. Claude W. Horton				
To:	1/16 - 5/31	LWOP	9	\$ 17,500
	6/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	1/16 - 8/31	LWOP	9	17,500
(RBC# 2283)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Defense Research Laboratory</u>				
(Continued)				
Change of Status				
Research Engineer Associate IV				
227. Jimmy H. Hinton				
To:	3/20 - 5/16	LWOP	12	\$ 10,440
	5/17 - 8/31	100		
From:	3/20 - 8/31	LWOP	12	10,440
(RBC# 2404)				
Research Scientist Associate III				
228. Edwin B. Hibbs, Jr.				
To:	2/1 - 4/30	50	12	9,600
	5/1 - 8/31	100		
From:	2/1 - 8/31	50	12	9,600
(RBC# 2240)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
229. George J. Gruber				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	12,000
	7/1 - 8/31	LWOP		
From:	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	12,000
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Mechanical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2841)				
Associate Director (Faculty)				
230. Milton J. Thompson				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	17,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	LWOP	9	17,500
Concurrent Employment:				
Aerospace Engineering				
Professor				
6/1 - 8/31				
(RBC# 2743)				
Academic				
<u>Rate</u> <u>Stipend</u>				
\$ 17,500 \$ 2,916				
Leave of Absence				
Research Engineer Associate V				
231. John E. Weiler				
	9/1 - 8/31	100	12	14,400
Term of Leave				
5/9 - 8/31				
(RBC# 2353)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Drug-Plastic Research and Toxicology Laboratory</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate IV 232. Charles N. Ballentine	5/1 - 6/30	50	12	\$ 10,920
Source of Funds: USPHS Contract				
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2235, 2399)				
<u>Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory</u>				
Change of Status				
Radio Engineer				
233. Bob M. Fannin				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Electrical Engineering) (RBC# 2221)				
<u>Electronics Research Center</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate IV 234. Joe V. Martinez	8/1 - 8/31	60	12	10,920
Source of Funds: U.S. Air Force Contract (RBC# 2873)				
Research Engineer (Faculty) 235. Donald G. Swanson	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: U.S. Army Contract				
Concurrent Employment:				
Electrical Engineering Assistant Professor (RBC# 2392)	6/1 - 8/31	50		
			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
			\$ 13,500	\$ 2,250

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
236. John R. Dickerson				
Research Engineer (Faculty) NASA Contract	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 10,500
Principal Investigator (Faculty) NSF Grant	6/1 - 8/31	33	9	10,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Engineering Mechanics) (RBC# 2402, 2401)				
Principal Investigator 237. Ching H. Yew	6/1 - 7/31	50	9	12,000
Source of Funds: NSF Grant				
Concurrent Employment: Engineering Mechanics Associate Professor (RBC# 2352)				
	6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend
			\$ 12,000	\$ 2,000
<u>Environmental Health Engineering Laboratory</u>				
Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty) 238. Erwin G. Fruh	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	11,500
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2735)				
Change of Status				
Director				
239. Earnest F. Gloyna				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	---	--	---
Academic Status: Professor (Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2457)				
<u>Genetics Foundation</u>				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III 240. Carolyn S. Alford	9/16 - 8/31	75	12	9,240
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2629)				
	5/31/68			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Institute for an Advanced Study in Modern Foreign Languages (Spanish)</u>				
Appointment				
Director and Professor (Romance Languages)				
241. Theodore Andersson	6/3 - 8/17	100	9	\$ 22,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2234)				
Assistant Instructor				
242. Victor M. Cruz-Aedo	6/10 - 8/10	100		
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2824)				
Assistant Professor (Romance Languages)				
243. Sergio D. Elizondo	6/3 - 8/3	100	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2244)				
<u>Laboratory for Computer-Assisted Instruction</u>				
Reappointment				
Research Scientist Associate V				
244. Mark T. Muller	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	12,000
Source of Funds: Government Contract for Special Education Laboratory				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2814)				
<u>Linguistics Research Center</u>				
Leave of Absence				
Director				
245. Winfred P. Lehmann	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	27,000
Term of Leave (RBC# 2351)				
6/16 - 8/14				
Resignation				
Research Scientist Associate III				
246. Sture Per S. Ureland	2/19 - 8/31	100	12	9,600
Date of Resignation (RBC# 2630)				
5/31/68				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>NDEA Summer Institute in Chinese and Japanese</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Assistant Professor			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
247. Sian Lin Yen	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 10,000	\$ 3,333
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2498)				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education</u>				
Change of Status				
Co-Director (Faculty)				
248. Robert F. Peck				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 20,000
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	20,000
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2747)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
249. Walter F. Stenning				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	9,500
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2745)				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
250. Donald J. Veldman				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	13,500
From:	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	13,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Educational Psychology) (RBC# 2679)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Research and Development Center for Teacher Education (Continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Coordinator (Faculty)				
251. Joseph D. Melcer				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	\$ 10,500
From:	6/1 - 6/30	67	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Lecturer				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 2683)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
252. June M. Gallessich				
To:	6/1 - 6/30	100	9	9,500
From:	6/1 - 6/30	67	9	9,500
Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Educational Psychology)				
(RBC# 2868)				
Resignation				
Research Associate (Faculty)				
253. Shirley L. Menaker				
	9/1 - 6/30	67	9	10,000
Date of Resignation				
(RBC# 2684) 5/31/67				
<u>Research in Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Research Engineer Associate V				
254. John A. Mason				
	5/1 - 8/31	100	12	11,400
Source of Funds: NASA - 105-Inch Telescope Contract				
(RBC# 2685)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
255. Robert G. Tull				
	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds:				
NASA Grant				
Academic Status:				
Assistant Professor				
(Astronomy)				
(RBC# 2744)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS (Continued)</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
256. Addison E. Lee	6/1 - 8/31	67	9	\$ 20,500
Source of Funds: NSF - Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
Concurrent Employment:				
Science Education Center (General Budget Funds)				
Director	9/1 - 8/31	33	9	20,500
Academic Status: Professor (Curriculum and Instruction) (RBC# 2475)				
Associate Professor (Curriculum and Instruction)				
257. Earl J. Montague	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	14,500
Sources of Funds: NSF Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers				
NSF Cooperative College- School Science Program				
(RBC# 2493, 2553)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
258. Herbert W. Nichols	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 12,000	Academic Rate Stipend \$ 2,000
Source of Funds: NSF Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 2802)				
Professor (Geological Sciences)				
259. Robert E. Boyer	6/1 - 7/31	75	14,000	2,333
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 2470)				
Instructor				
260. Don E. Borron	6/1 - 7/31	75	11,525	1,920
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 2842)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>SPONSORED PROJECTS</u>				
<u>Science Education Center</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
261. Joel E. Bass	6/1 - 7/31	75	\$ 7,800	\$ 1,300
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 2705)				
Instructor				
262. Tommy D. Cowgill	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 10,050
Source of Funds: NSF Grant - Summer Institute for Science and Mathematics Teachers (RBC# 2897)				
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Instructor			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
263. Alan H. Steinbach	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 7,200	\$ 1,200
Source of Funds: NSF Cooperative College-School Science Program				
Previous Appointment:				
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education				
Training Specialist II	9/1 - 5/31	75	<u>6,390</u>	(9 mos. equiv.)
Salary Rate Increase - 9 mos. (RBC# 2697)				
<u>\$ 810</u>				
<u>Extension Teaching and Field Service Bureau</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
264. Nicholas C. Kohn	5/1 - 5/31	100	12	\$ 9,600
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW - NUEA Extension Teaching (RBC# 2398)				
Instructor				
265. Dollie B. McCarty	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	10,800
Source of Funds: U.S. Department of HEW - NUEA Extension Teaching (RBC# 2445)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>				
<u>Physical Training for Men</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
268. Darrell H. Williams	6/1 - 7/15	64	12	\$ 8,855
Source of Funds:				
Non-Student Summer Tennis Fees				
(RBC# 2848)				
Assistant Professor				
269. Joe C. Bowling	6/1 - 7/15	100	12	9,000 1,500
Source of Funds:				
Non- Student Swim Class Fees				
(RBC# 2527)				
<u>Division of Housing and Food Service - Division Office</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Director, Division of Housing and Food Service				
270. Willis F. Haynie	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$14,000
(RBC# 2801)				
<u>Student Health Center</u>				
Appointment				
Physician, General Medicine				
271. Joe S. McIlhaney	4/15 - 8/31	50	12	14,000
(RBC# 2467)				
Leave of Absence				
Physician, Specialist(Dermatology)				
272. Howard Burt	10/1 - 8/31	33	12	15,000
Term of Leave:				
(RBC# 2214, 2193)				
<u>University of Texas Press</u>				
Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations				
273. Amount of Transfer: \$1030				
To: Arion Publications Fund - Wages				
From: Arion Publications Fund - Other Expenses				
Funds are needed to support the salary of a part-time Editor III on the Arion staff for the period 4/15 - 8/31.				
(RBC# 2875)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

2113

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES(continued)

Student Government

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

274. Amount of Transfer: \$ 693

To: Salaries

From: Maintenance and Operation

Additional funds are needed due to salary increases for the Students' Association President and Secretary; these funds will also be used for salaries of special assistants to the President for the period 6/1 - 8/31.

(RBC# 2290)

CURRENT RESTRICTED

Office of the Auditor

Transfer of Funds

275. Amount of Transfer: \$1,581

To: Office of the Auditor - Administrative Charges to Trust Fund

From: Administrative Charges to Trust Fund - Unallocated

Funds are needed to establish a new position of Accountant I at a full - time 12 month rate of \$6,468. The duties of this position include preparation of journal vouchers and other accounting functions pertaining to investments, scholarships, common trust income, fee analysis, surface easements, etc.

(RBC# 2784)

University Development Board

Resignation

Assistant Director

276. J. Anderson Reid

11/1 - 8/31

100

12

\$10,000

Date of Resignation

4/30/68

(RBC# 2483)

Transfer of Funds

277. Amount of Transfer: \$2,625

To: Development Projects and Publications

From: College of Business Administration Foundation

To reimburse the Development Office for staff released time and to help underwrite employment of the replacement staff. This is the fourth quarterly payment of the total sum of \$10,500.

(RBC# 2617)

Anthropology

Appointment

Research Associate(Faculty)

278. Richard N. Adams

6/1 - 8/31

100

9

\$20,000

Source of Funds: Ford

Foundation Grant

Academic Status:

Professor(Anthropology)

(RBC# 2300)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED(continued)</u>				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Director(Faculty)				
279. Tom J. Mabry	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$13,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Botany) (RBC# 2260)				
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Director				
280. William H. Wade	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2759)				
Director				
281. George W. Watt	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	23,500
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds - Welch Foundation Grant(½)				
Government Contract Funds - Atomic Energy Commission Contract (½)				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2451, 2695)				
Research Scientist(Faculty)				
282. Rowland Pettit	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	22,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2692)				
Research Scientist(Faculty)				
283. Alan S. Wingrove	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Sources of Funds:				
Current Restricted Funds- Welch Foundation Grant				
Government Contract Funds - NSF Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry) (RBC# 2699, 2742)				

2114

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Chemistry(continued)</u>				
Appointment			Academic	
Research Scientist(Faculty)			<u>Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
284. Alan H. Cowley	6/1 - 8/31	50	\$11,500	\$ 1,916
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Concurrent Employment:				
Chemistry				
Associate Professor	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2758)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
285. Michael I. Davis	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$ 9,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2694)				
Professor				
286. Michael J. S. Dewar	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	32,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
(RBC# 2316)				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
287. John C. Gilbert	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	10,500
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Assistant Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2753)				
Research Scientist(Faculty)				
288. Nathan L. Bauld	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	13,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Chemistry)				
(RBC# 2693)				
Professor				
289. James E. Boggs	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	15,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant for Microwave Spectroscopy				
(RBC# 2632)				

Full - Time Salary
 No. Mos. Rate

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Chemistry(continued)</u>				
Appointment				
290. Research Scientist(Faculty) Royston M. Roberts	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$17,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor(Chemistry) (RBC# 2691)				
<u>Microbiology</u>				
Appointment				
291. Project Director(Faculty) Bernard P. Sagik	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	16,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor(Microbiology) (RBC# 2727)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
292. Research Scientist (Faculty), Director Russell L. Collins	6/1 - 7/31	100	9	12,000
Source of Funds: Robert A. Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Associate Professor (Physics) (RBC# 2259)				
293. Research Scientist(Faculty) - Project Director Harold P. Hanson	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	19,000
Source of Funds: Welch Foundation Grant				
Academic Status: Professor(Physics) (RBC# 2832)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Re-Appointment				
294. Research Scientist Associate IV Ching-Sung Teng	6/1 - 8/31	.95	12	9,600
Source of Funds: Lalor Foundation Grant				
Previous appointment was at the same rate. (RBC# 2678)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary</u> ²¹¹⁷	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED (continued)</u>				
<u>College of Business Administration</u>				
Re-Appointment				
Director of Management Development Programs				
295. Robert E. Anderson	6/7 - 8/31	100	12	\$13,500
Previous appointments were at the same rate. (RBC# 2257)				
Transfer of Funds				
Office of the Dean				
296. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000	To: Jack G. Taylor Teaching Excellence Award			
	From: College of Business Administration Foundation			
Funds are for the current year's Jack G. Taylor Teaching Excellence Award. (RBC# 2607)				
<u>Petroleum Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Project Director				
297. Kenneth E. Gray	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	16,500
Source of Funds: American Chemical Society Grant for Research in Petroleum Engineering				
Concurrent Employment:				
Petroleum Engineering Associate Professor				
6/1 - 8/31	50	Academic Rate	Stipend	
(RBC# 2546)		\$16,500	\$ 2,750	
<u>College of Engineering</u>				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
298. Matthew Van Winkle	6/1 - 8/31	100	20,500	5,000
Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty				
Academic Status:				
Professor (Chemical Engineering)				
(RBC# 2241)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full - Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>

CURRENT RESTRICTED

College of Engineering
Office of the Dean(continued)

<u>Appointment</u>			<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>
299. Byron E. Short Source of Funds: Ford Foundation Grant for Professional Development of Present Faculty Academic Status: Professor(Mechanical Engineering) (RBC# 2279)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$ 4,000

School of Law

John Charles Townes Foundation

Transfer of Funds
300. Amount of Transfer: \$ 1,250
To: John Charles Townes Foundation - School of Law - Maintenance and Operation

From: Texas Union - Other Expenses

To transfer to the Foundation an amount equal to that which was approved by the Board of Directors of the Texas Union as their contribution to Law Day, 1968.
(RBC# 2317, 2616)

Bureau of Engineering Research

<u>Appointment</u>				
301. Augusto L. Podio Research Engineer Associate V Source of Funds: Northern Natural Gas Co. Grant (RBC# 2646)	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$11,400
302. A. Anthony Toprac Research Engineer(Faculty) Source of Funds: American Iron and Steel Institute Grant Academic Status: Professor(Civil Engineering) (RBC# 2552)	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	16,500

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED</u>				
<u>Bureau of Engineering Research</u> (continued)				
Appointment				
Research Engineer (Faculty)				
303. Keith H. Coats	6/1 - 6/30	50	9	\$15,500
	7/1 - 8/31	100		

Source of Funds: Continental-Shell - Sinclair Joint Sponsorship - Petroleum Reservoir Simulation Grant

Academic Status: Associate Professor(Petroleum Engineering)
 (RBC# 2724, 2725)

Genetics Foundation

Appointment				
Research Scientist (Faculty)				
304. Clarence P. Oliver	6/1 - 8/31	60	9	28,000
Source of Funds: Human Genetics Fund Grant				
Academic Status: Ashbel Smith Professor(Zoology) (RBC# 2748)				

Institute of Latin American Studies

Transfer Between Dissimilar Appropriations

305. Amount of Transfer: \$1,302

To: Ford Foundation Grant - Salaries - \$32
 Ford Foundation Grant - Maintenance and Operation - \$18
 Ford Foundation Grant - Development Program - \$1,233

From: Ford Foundation Grant - Scholarship - \$600
 Ford Foundation Grant - Preparation Materials - \$5
 Ford Foundation Grant - Expenses of Graduate Scholarships - \$697

Reallocation of balances for better utilization
 (RBC# 2608)

Interdepartmental Transfer

306. Amount of Transfer: \$1,500

To: Latin American Research Review
 From: U.T. Press - Latin American Research

To provide funds for the salary of a staff member appointed through May 31, whose services are needed for the period 6/1 - 8/31
 (RBC# 2227)

1968 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

2120

First Term (6 weeks): June 1, 1968 - July 15, 1968

Second Term (6 weeks): July 16, 1968 - August 31, 1968

9 Weeks Courses: June 1, 1968 - July 31, 1968

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
1. Jon A. Bowman				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$11,500	\$1,916
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2377)				
Professor				
2. Hugh L. McMath				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,500	2,853
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,500	2,853
(RBC# 2321)				
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Anthropology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
3. Claud A. Bramblett	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2600)				
Associate Professor				
4. E. Mott Davis	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2601)				
Resignation				
Professor				
5. John B. Cornell	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,500	2,750
Remove from Summer				
Session Budget				
(RBC# 2591)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summ. Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Astronomy</u>				
Appointment				
Faculty Associate				
6. Daniel J. Weedman (RBC# 2637)	6/1 - 6/30	100	\$ 9,000	\$1,000
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
7. Terence J. Deeming				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,000	4,000
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2768)				
Professor				
8. Frank N. Edmonds, Jr.				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,000	2,833
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
(RBC# 2767)				
<u>Botany</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
9. Herbert W. Nichols (RBC# 2649)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Assistant Professor				
10. Daniel E. Willard (RBC# 2765)	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Appointment and Salary Increase				
Assistant Professor (Temporary)				
11. Karl - Heinz Rosler	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
Previous Appointment:				
University Research Institute (Botany) Research Scientist Associate V	9/1 - 7/15	100	<u>8,550</u> (9 mos. equiv.)	
Salary Rate Increase - 9 mos. (RBC # 2307, 2648)			\$ <u><u>450</u></u>	
<u>Chemistry</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
12. Henry Henze	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 15,400	\$2,566
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2269, 2202)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>2122 Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>Classics</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
13. William Arrowsmith Source of Funds: Transfer from the Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2581,2566)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$26,000	\$4,333
Assistant Professor				
14. James A. Hitt Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2231, 2202)	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
15. Fred C. Mench, Jr. To: From: (RBC# 2892)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 100	9,000 9,000	1,500 1,500
<u>Economics</u>				
Resignation				
Professor				
16. F. Ray Marshall Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2529)	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
Professor				
17. Niles M. Hansen Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2523)	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,666
<u>English</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
18. Neal A. Craig Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2655, 2564)	6/1 - 7/15	100	7,000	1,166

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u> ²¹²³
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>English (continued)</u>				
Appointment				
19. Arthur M. Cory	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$14,000	\$4,666
Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2262, 2202)				
Instructor				
20. Elizabeth R. Medford	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,333
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2654, 2564)				
Resignation				
21. Roger D. Abrahams	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2592)				
Assistant Professor				
22. Robert W. Lewis, Jr.	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2593)				
Transfer of Funds				
23. Amount of Transfer: \$3,265	To: English-Teaching Assistants and Teaching Associates			
	From: Dean's Reserve			
	To provide for the salaries of three Teaching Associates needed for the Summer Session. (RBC# 2562)			
<u>Geological Sciences</u>				
Resignation				
24. Earle F. McBride	6/1 - 7/31	100	\$13,000	\$3,250
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2530)				
Change of Status				
25. Alan J. Scott				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
(RBC# 2528)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u> 2124
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u> (continued)				
<u>Germanic Languages</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
26. John M. Weinstock Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2543)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,000	\$1,500
<u>Government</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
27. Fred Gantt, Jr. (RBC# 2597)	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,000	2,500
Professor				
28. William S. Livingston (RBC# 2513)	6/1 - 7/15	50	22,500	1,833
Professor				
29. James R. Roach Source of Funds: Transfer from Office of the Dean - Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2263,2202)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Associate Professor				
30. Wilfred D. Webb Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2230,2202)	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
31. Orion F. White, Jr. To: From: (RBC# 2521)	6/1 - 7/15 6/1 - 8/31	100 100	11,000 11,000	1,833 3,666
<u>History</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
32. Lewis L. Gould To: From: (RBC# 2578)	6/1 - 7/15 7/16 - 8/31	100 100	9,500 9,500	1,583 1,583

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u> 0125
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>History (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
33. Graham A. Cosmas				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$ 8,500	\$1,416
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,500	1,416
(RBC# 2532)				
Appointment				
Visiting Professor				
34. Frederick B. Pike	6/1 - 7/31	75	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2599)				
Assistant Professor				
35. Raymond G. Starr	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2668)				
Resignation				
Professor				
36. Marvin Becker	6/1 - 7/15	100	30,000	5,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2507)				
Professor				
37. William R. Braisted	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2545)				
<u>Linguistics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
38. Amar B. Singh	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2544)				
<u>Mathematics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
39. Joseph F. Vance	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,583
(RBC# 2576)				
Change of Status				
Professor				
40. Don E. Edmonson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	15,000	5,000
(RBC# 2898)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Mathematics (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Visiting Professor				
41. Ray N. Haskell				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$14,500	\$2,416
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	14,500	2,416
(RBC# 2653)				
Professor				
42. Roy P. Kerr				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	17,000	2,833
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	17,000	5,666
(RBC# 2506)				
Assistant Professor				
43. Howard E. Lacey				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2505)				
Associate Professor				
44. Renke G. Lubben				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,500	1,750
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 2652)				
Resignation				
Professor				
45. Elliot W. Cheney	6/1 - 7/15	100	17,000	2,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2540)				
<u>Philosophy</u>				
Appointment				
Associate Professor and Acting Chairman				
46. Edward N. Lee	6/1 - 7/15	100	16,000	2,500
(RBC# 2854)				
<u>Physics</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
47. Clarence J. Ransom	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2650)				
Assistant Professor				
48. Robert E. Reynolds	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
(RBC# 2866)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Physics (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
49. Charles H. Carlisle	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$ 9,500	\$ 3,166
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2657)				
Associate Professor				
50. Thomas A. Griffey	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2773)				
Assistant Professor				
51. Lawrence C. Shepley	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2651)				
<u>Psychology</u>				
Appointment				
Professor				
52. Ira Iscoe	7/15 - 8/18	100	21,000	2,634
Source of Funds: Transfer from Dean's Reserve (RBC# 2476)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
53. Walter Stolz				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,000	1,666
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2763, 2764)				
<u>Romance Languages</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
54. Pablo Beltran de Heredia	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,000	1,666
(RBC# 2675)				
Visiting Professor				
55. Ildefonso - Manuel Gil	6/1 - 7/31	75	18,000	3,000
(RBC# 2596)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
56. Julius O. Purczinsky, Jr.	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,430	2,071
(RBC# 2847)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
<u>Romance Languages (continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
57. George G. Wing				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$10,500	\$3,500
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	10,500	1,750
(RBC# 2647, 2665)				
Resignation				
Instructor				
58. Angel M. Aguirre	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,500	1,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2538)				
Professor				
59. Michael A. Dassonville	6/1 - 7/31	75	16,500	2,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2526)				
Instructor				
60. Valeria B. Furino	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,500	1,583
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2524)				
Assistant Professor				
61. Alexandrino E. Severino	6/1 - 7/31	75	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2516)				
Assistant Professor				
62. Laura Zamarin	6/1 - 7/31	75	10,000	1,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2536)				
Assistant Professor				
63. Stanislav Zimic	6/1 - 7/31	75	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2541)				
<u>Slavic Languages</u>				
Resignation				
Lecturer				
64. Peter Fischer	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2522)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Zoology</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor(1967-68 only)				
65. Andrew A. Burbidge (RBC# 2769)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 9,000	\$ 1,500
Assistant Professor(Temporary)				
66. Clyde F. Smith (RBC# 2636)	8/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,000
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
67. Daniel E. Willard				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2770)				
<u>NDEA Summer Institute in Chinese and Japanese</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
68. Shang - Hsien Ho	7/16 - 8/24	100	7,500	2,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2491)				
Budget Correction				
69. Chi - Chou Huang				
To: Visiting Associate Professor	6/17 - 8/24	100	12,000	4,000
From: Instructor	6/17 - 8/24	100	7,500	2,500
To adjust original Summer Session Budget to reflect Mr. Huang's correct title and rate. (RBC# 2846)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of funds				
70. Amount of Transfer: \$ 7500				
To: Dean's Reserve				
From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
Additional funds are needed in the Dean's Reserve which is used by the entire College of Arts and Sciences for Summer Session teaching salary budget adjustments. (RBC# 2477)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
<u>Accounting</u>				
Appointment				
71. Hershel M. Anderson (RBC# 2598)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$17,100	\$ 2,850
72. William K. Daugherty (RBC# 2330)	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
73. Barry G. King (RBC# 2628)	7/16 - 8/31	100	16,200	2,700
74. Charles W. Taylor (RBC# 2589)	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,200	2,200
Change of Status				
Professor				
75. Jim Ashburne				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2674)				
Assistant Professor				
76. Douglas R. Carmichael				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
(RBC# 2379)				
Professor				
77. Charles H. Griffin				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	19,500	6,500
From:	6/1 - 7/31	75	19,500	3,250
(RBC# 2664)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
78. Carlyle D. Hughes	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2329)				
Assistant Professor				
79. Lennis M. Knighton	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2663)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				2131
<u>Accounting (continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
80. Eugene Sauls	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$11,000	\$ 1,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2370)				
<u>Finance</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
81. James R. Kay				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2444)				
Instructor				
82. Robert T. Partain				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2539)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
83. Robert B. Williamson	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,000	2,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2531)				
<u>General Business</u>				
Change of Status				
Professor				
84. F. Lanier Cox				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	20,000	3,333
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	20,000	3,333
(RBC# 2369)				
Associate Professor				
85. Jack W. Ledbetter				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2626)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
86. William M. Raike	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2535)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(continued)				
Management				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
87. Thomas E. Burke	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$15,000	\$ 5,000
Source of Funds: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries (RBC# 2252)				
Visiting Professor				
88. Murray K. Cox	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2511)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
89. Leo B. Osterhaus	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2666)				
Assistant Professor				
90. H. Glenn Ross	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2858)				
Instructor				
91. Alfred F. Steiert	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,600	1,600
(RBC# 2573)				
Assistant Professor				
92. Elvis C. Stephens	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2510)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
93. Ernest J. Hall				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	12,500	2,083
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2515)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman				
94. Howard E. Johnson	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,833
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2518)				

2132

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				2133
<u>Management (continued)</u>				
Interdepartmental Transfer				
95. Amount of Transfer: \$1932				
To: Management -Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Marketing - Academic Salaries				
To provide two teaching assistants needed in the Department of Management for the second term, Summer Session. (RBC# 2557)				
<u>Marketing Administration</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
96. William M. Kincaid, Jr. (RBC# 2660)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$10,500	\$ 1,750
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
97. Grady D. Bruce				
To: Assistant Professor and Acting Chairman				
From: Assistant Professor				
(RBC# 2376)				
Resignation				
Professor				
98. Calvin P. Blair Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC # 2575)	6/1 - 7/15	100	18,000	3,000
Assistant Professor				
99. John E. Swan Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2863)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Professor				
100. W. T. Tucker Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2443)	7/16 - 8/31	100	17,500	2,916

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>2134 Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION</u>				
(continued)				
<u>Office of the Dean</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
101. Amount of Transfer: \$ 9,000				
Transfers were made from the Dean's Special Teaching Assistants and Faculty Assistance Fund to departmental accounts as follows:				
(1) Accounting - Faculty Assistance (RBC# 2210)			\$5,200	
(2) Finance - Faculty Assistance (RBC# 2209)			\$2,000	
(3) General Business - Teaching Assistants (RBC# 2787)			\$ 800	
(4) Marketing Administration - Faculty Assistance (RBC# 2211)			\$1,000	
<u>COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATIONS</u>				
<u>Radio/TV/ Film</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
102. Barry G. Cole				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$10,250	\$ 1,708
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,250	1,708
(RBC# 2900)				
<u>Speech</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
103. Ralph R. Behnke				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,750	1,625
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2602)				
Associate Professor				
104. Bernard C. Kissel				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,750	1,958
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2590)				
Appointment				
Visiting Assistant Professor				
105. Robert L. Overstreet				
	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2849)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
106. John F. Schunk				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	50	9,000	750
	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
(RBC# 2870, 2662)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF EDUCATION</u>				
<u>Curriculum and Instruction</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Instructor				
107. Grace E. Bishop (RBC# 2624)	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 7,200	\$ 1,200
Change of Status				
Professor				
108. James G. Umstattd				
To:	6/1 - 7/31	75	13,100	2,183
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,100	2,183
(RBC# 2372)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
109. Charles H. Dent	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2366)				
Associate Professor				
110. Earl J. Montague	7/16 - 8/31	100	14,500	2,416
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2440)				
<u>Educational Psychology</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
111. Beeman N. Phillips				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	13,500	1,125
Source of Funds: Transfer from Summer Session Unallocated Salaries (RBC# 2410, 2298)				
<u>History and Philosophy of Education</u>				
Transfer of Funds				
112. Amount of Transfer: \$4400				
To: History and Philosophy of Education - Teaching Associates and Teaching Assistants				
From: Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
Additional funds needed to staff two sections of Ed. H. 361E and Ed. H.361S for the first and second terms of the summer session. (RBC# 2199)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Aerospace Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
113. Gary J. Lastman	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$10,500	\$ 3,500
Source of Funds: Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session (RBC# 2661, 2560)				
<u>Chemical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
114. Neil D. Cox	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2368)				
Assistant Professor				
115. Albert H. Wehe	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2371)				
Change of Status				
Professor and Chairman				
116. Howard F. Rase				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	92.5	20,000	6,166
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	20,000	3,333
(RBC# 2325)				
Resignation				
Professor				
117. Eugene H. Wissler	6/1 - 8/31	100	16,000	5,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2324)				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
118. Joseph F. Malina				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	13,500	4,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2826)				
Associate Professor				
119. Carl W. Morgan				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2845)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
120. Joe O. Ledbetter	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,500	2,083
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2872)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING(continued)</u>				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
121. Clarence E. Prince, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$12,000	\$ 4,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2864)				
<u>Engineering Mechanics</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
122. John R. Dickerson	6/1 - 8/31	50	10,500	1,750
Remove from Summer Session				
Budget				
(RBC# 2438)				
Change of Status				
Assistant Professor				
123. Harry H. Calvit				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,500	3,832
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,500	1,916
(RBC# 2865)				
<u>Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
124. James J. Brennan	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,500	2,833
(RBC# 2888)				
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
125. Edward E. Triggs	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,400
(RBC# 2621)				
Change of Status				
Instructor				
126. Victor Babu				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	8,000	1,333
From:	6/1 - 7/31	100	8,000	1,333
(RBC# 2620)				
Professor				
127. Paul Hatgil				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,500	2,250
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2623)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Art(continued)</u>				
Resignation				
Instructor				
128. Charles T. Field	6/1 - 7/15	100	\$ 8,000	\$ 1,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2622)				
<u>Drama</u>				
Appointment				
Lecturer				
129. Anthony K. Sweemy	6/1 - 7/15	56	16,000	1,500
(RBC# 2431)				
Transfer of Funds				
130. Amount of Transfer: \$2,299				
To: Drama - Faculty Salaries				
From: Unallocated Summer Session				
Departmental changes in teaching personnel require additional funds be provided for the period 6/1 - 8/31. (RBC# 2228)				
<u>Music</u>				
Appointment				
Assistant Professor				
131. Wayne R. Barrington	7/16 - 8/31	50	11,500	958
(RBC# 2670)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
132. Jean Berger	6/1 - 7/15	75	12,000	1,500
(RBC# 2574)				
Lecturer				
133. Justus Bonn	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,500	2,083
(RBC# 2446)				
Visiting Associate Professor				
134. Rodney B. Eichenberger	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,000	2,000
(RBC# 2503)				
Assistant Instructor				
135. Nancy B. Garrett	6/1 - 7/15	100	7,500	1,250
Source of Funds: Transfer from Art Department Faculty Salaries to Music Department Faculty Salaries (RBC# 2771, 2789)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS</u>				
<u>Music(continued)</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
136. Morris J. Beachy				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$13,500	\$ 4,500
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	13,500	2,250
(RBC# 2595)				
Professor (MS)				
137. Fritz Oberdoerffer				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	25	12,000	1,000
(RBC# 2588)				
Assistant Professor				
138. Frank Speller				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,000	1,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	50	9,000	750
(RBC# 2442)				
Assistant Professor				
139. Elmer T. Stanford				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,600	3,200
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	9,600	1,600
(RBC# 2411)				
Professor				
140. Alexander Von Kreisler				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,000	2,000
From:	6/1 - 8/31	25	12,000	1,000
(RBC# 2433)				
Associate Professor				
141. Donald B. Wright, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From:	6/1 - 7/15	50	11,000	916
	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2434)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
142. Rebecca A. Baltzer	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,000	3,000
Remove from Summer Session				
Budget				
(RBC# 2413)				
Assistant Professor				
143. Agnes Vadas	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,000	1,500
Remove from Summer Session				
Budget				
(RBC# 2432)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>SCHOOL OF LAW</u>				
Appointment				
144. Neal P. King (RBC# 2489)	7/16 - 8/31	100	\$18,000	\$ 3,000
145. Edward R. Cohen (RBC# 2579)	7/16 - 8/31	100	11,500	1,916
Change of Status				
Professor				
146. Richard V. Barndt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	15,000	2,500
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	15,000	2,500
(RBC# 2594)				
Associate Professor				
147. James L. Kelley				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,000	2,166
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	13,000	2,166
(RBC# 2436)				
Professor				
148. Pierre R. Loiseaux				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	22,000	7,332
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100	22,000	3,666
(RBC# 2437)				
Professor				
149. Marion K. Woodward				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	24,000	4,000
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	24,000	4,000
(RBC# 2414)				
Resignation				
Professor				
150. Corwin W. Johnson	6/1 - 7/15	100	22,000	3,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2435)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
151. Lola R. Thompson	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,000	3,333
Remove from Summer Session Budget (RBC# 2519)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>COLLEGE OF PHARMACY</u>				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor				
152. Wallace L. Guess				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$14,000	\$ 4,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	14,000	2,333
(RBC# 2409)				
Assistant Professor				
153. Jay J. Nematollahi				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,000	3,666
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2412)				
Resignation				
Associate Professor				
154. Frank P. Cosgrove	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,000	4,666
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2367)				
<u>GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK</u>				
Appointment				
Visiting Associate Professor				
155. Helen E. Domey	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,500	4,166
Source of Funds:				
Transfer from Unallocated Summer Session Salaries				
(RBC# 2856, 2273)				
Assistant Professor				
156. George F. Thorman	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
(RBC# 2344)				
Resignation				
Assistant Professor				
157. Eliseo G. Navarro	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,500	3,500
Remove from Summer Session Budget				
(RBC# 2326)				
<u>PHYSICAL TRAINING FOR WOMEN</u>				
Appointment				
Instructor				
158. Deanna M. Pommerenk	6/1 - 7/15	67	8,000	888
(RBC# 2580)				
Change of Status				
Associate Professor - Director				
159. Betty A. Thompson				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	33	11,000	611
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,000	1,833
(RBC# 2520)				

SALARY RATE INCREASES OF \$1,000 OR MORE INVOLVING APPOINTMENTS
TO A DIFFERENT POSITION AND NEW AND DIFFERENT DUTIES

2142

Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries unless otherwise specified.

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
1.	Abdalla A. Abdalla Bureau of Engineer- ing Research	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 6,168	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted - Continental - Shell - Sinclair Grant (RBC# 2811)			
2.	William H. Allaway, Jr. Language Laboratories	Technical Staff Assistant I		
	Institute for an Advanced Study Program in Modern Foreign Languages		Technical Staff Assistant IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,784	5/25 -8/9
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2486)			
3.	Jerry A. Barnard Genetics Foundation	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 5,028	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2803)			
4.	Robert K. Borden Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II		
	Data Processing Division		Computer Programmer I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2807)	\$ 3,348	\$ 7,104	6/5/68
5.	Roy F. Canon Mechanical Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,168	\$ 9,600	6/1 - 6/15
	Source of Funds: NSF Grant (RBC# 2813)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
6.	Tish C. Chang Bureau of Engineering Research	Research Engineer Assistant I		
	Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory		Research Engineer Assistant II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,520	\$ 6,780	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 2485)			
7.	Gary L. Crow Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,268	\$ 8,880	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract -Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2644)			
8.	M. Jeannette Curry Genetics Foundation	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,268	6/1 - 7/19
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2794)			
9.	Bonnie J. Davis Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,028	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 2429)			
10.	Sandra B. Dealy College of Business Administration Foundation	Editorial Assistant	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,020	\$ 5,028	5/16/68
	Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds-CBA Foundation, Various Donors (RBC# 2791)			

2144

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
11.	Claude E. Duchon Civil Engineering (Meteorology)	Social Science Research Associate IV	Social Science Research Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 10,020	\$ 13,200	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account for Atmospheric Science Group (Meteorology) (RBC# 2645)			
12.	H. Rad Eanes Texas Union	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Research and Development Center for Teacher Education		Social Science Research Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 6,780	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2634)			
13.	Lewis R. Fisher, Jr. Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 8,160	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2904)			
14.	Susan R. Freeman History and Philosophy of Education	Clerical Assistant	Secretary	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2420)	\$ 2,700	\$ 3,828	5/28/68
15.	Gerald M. Gilbert Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 7,800	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2427)			
16.	Darryl P. Greenwood Electrical Engineer- ing	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,028	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 2809)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
17.	Berl P. Guyton Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Associate I	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,800	\$ 9,600	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2642)			
18.	William O. Hadley Center for Highway Research	Research Engineer Assistant I	Research Engineer Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,168	\$ 8,880	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2555)			
19.	Johnce E. Hall Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/8T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 5,028	
	Mechanical Engineering		Research Engineer Assistant I (2/5T)	
	Salary Rate		\$ 6,168	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2965)			
20.	William O. Hall, Jr. Counseling Center	Psychologist III	Psychologist IV	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2345)	\$ 9,600	\$ 13,800	6/1/68
21.	James J. Hinds Laboratories for Electronics and Related Sciences Research	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	Research Engineer Assistant I (1/2T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 5,028	\$ 5,028	
	Electrical Engineering		Teaching Assistant (1/2T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2641)	\$ 3,771 (equiv.)	\$ 5,200	6/1/68
22.	John H. Howard, Jr. Computer Sciences	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,800		
	Computation Center		Computer Programmer II	
	Salary Rate-12 mos. (RBC# 2972)	\$ 6,400 (equiv.)	\$ 8,520	6/1/68

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
23.	Lee Hudson Speech	Social Science Research Assistant II	Humanities Research Associate I	6/3 - 7/16
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,028	
	Source of Funds: Excellence Fund Grant to Speech Department (RBC# 2970)			
24.	Stephen P. Hufnagel Electrical Engineer- ing Research Laboratory	Technical Staff Assistant I	Computer Programmer Assistant	6/1/68
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 5,028	
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2804)			
25.	Carletta J. Kasso- ver Research and Develop- ment Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	6/3 - 6/30
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,028	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2969)			
26.	William R. Keane Laboratory of Radiation Biology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	6/10/68
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,268	
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2903)			
27.	William J. Kesler II Drama	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	6/1 - 7/15
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2419)	\$ 6,600	\$ 8,000	
28.	Charles H. Langley Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	6/1 - 7/15
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,028	
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 2348)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Date
29.	Kathleen E. Lohr Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Clerk-typist	Social Science Research Associate I	6/1 - 6/30
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,028	
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2967)			
30.	Carol J. T. Long Humanities Research Center	Senior Clerk (½T)	Senior Clerk (½T)	
	L.B.J. School of Public Affairs		Social Science Research Associate I (½T)	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2287)	\$ 3,660	\$ 5,028	5/1/68
31.	Kathleen McCue Psychology	Social Science Research Assistant II	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,028	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2902)			
32.	James B. Micklethwait Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 5,268	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2643)			
33.	Carolyn H. Mitchell Clayton Foundation Biochemical Institute	Research Scientist Associate I	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,104	\$ 8,160	7/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2800)			
34.	Kevin R. Morse Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Social Science Research Associate III	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 6,780		
	Curriculum & Instruction			
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2499)	\$ 5,085 (equiv.)	\$ 7,200	6/1/68

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
35.	Rodney R. Nachlinger Engineering Mechanics	Teaching Assistant		
	Academic Rate	\$ 4,800		
	Center for Highway Research		Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 6,400	\$ 9,600	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2901)	(equiv.)		
36.	Murugesam Natarajan Civil Engineering	Research Engineer Associate III	Research Engineer Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 9,600	\$ 12,000	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: U. S. Navy Contract (RBC# 2428)			
37.	Mary L. Nelson L.B.J. School of Public Affairs	Librarian III	Librarian III (½T)	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 10,020	\$ 10,020	
	Graduate School of Library Science		Lecturer (½T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2463 & 2512)	\$ 7,515 (equiv.)	\$ 10,000	6/1 - 8/31
38.	Ronald Neman Special Education	Social Science Research Assistant III	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 4,392	\$ 6,168	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: VRA Contract (RBC# 2633)			
39.	Michael W. Ohlendorf Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant I	Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,348	\$ 8,160	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2806)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
40.	Keith Q. Owen Psychology	Social Science Research Associate I	Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 6,168	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2919)			
41.	Penny D. Peavy Research and Development Center for Teacher Education	Senior Clerk	Social Science Research Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,660	\$ 5,028	6/1 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Office of Education Contract (RBC# 2812)			
42.	David M. Pierce Civil Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant III	Research Engineer Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,440	\$ 9,600	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 2917)			
43.	Eugenie M. Pool Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,028	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NSF Contract (RBC# 2396)			
44.	Eric R. Prenshaw Music	Teaching Assistant	Teaching Associate	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2635)	\$ 4,800	\$ 6,000	6/1 - 8/31
45.	Bhimaraju Ramakrishna Geological Sciences	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Laboratory Research Assistant II (½T)	
	Salary Rate- 12 mos.	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,200	
	Center for Asian Studies		Teaching Assistant (½T)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2296)	\$ 3,150 (equiv.)	\$ 5,000	3/16/68

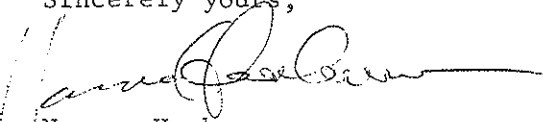
Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status ²¹⁵⁰	Effective Dates
46.	Edward L. Reagh Defense Research Laboratory	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 7,440	\$ 9,240	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds-Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2426)			
47.	Hector J. Ruiz-Cardenas Bureau of Engineering Research	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,520	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 2254)			
48.	Frank C. Sanders, Jr. Physics	Teaching Assistant	Assistant Professor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2640)	\$ 5,400	\$ 9,000	6/1 - 8/31
49.	Rosemary R. Sanders Extension Division- Office of the Dean	Social Science Research Associate II	Social Science Research Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,780	\$ 10,440	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Coordinating Board - HEW Title I Contract-Executive Development Short Course for Urban and Regional Planning Officers. (RBC# 2799)			
50.	John H. Sherrer Defense Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Associate I	Research Engineer Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$ 9,240	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2383)			

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
51.	Cecil G. Shugart Center for Nuclear Studies	Research Scientist Assistant III	Research Scientist Associate III	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,780	\$ 9,240	4/19 - 6/30
	Source of Funds: Atomic Energy Commission Contract (RBC# 2265)			
52.	Clifton R. Skipping Bureau of Engineer- ing Research	Research Scientist Assistant II	Research Engineer- Scientist Associate IV	
	Salary Rate	\$ 6,468	\$ 10,020	3/25/68
	Source of Funds: Texas Atomic Energy Research Foundation (RBC# 2207)			
53.	Mickey M. Sparkman Library	Senior Library Assistant	Librarian I	
	Salary Rate (RBC# 2808)	\$ 5,520	\$ 7,104	6/1/68
54.	Fawwaz T. Ulaby Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory	Research Engineer Associate II	Research Engineer Associate V	
	Salary Rate	\$ 8,160	\$ 11,400	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract- Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2382)			
55.	Bernardo Vallejo Institute of Latin American Studies	Social Science Research Associate I		
	Romance Languages		Social Science Research Associate II	
	Salary Rate	\$ 5,028	\$ 6,168	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Excellence Program- Hispanic Cities Languages Project (RBC# 2381)			
56.	Carl E. von Kleist Drama	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2417)	\$ 7,000	\$ 8,000	7/16 - 8/31

<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Explanation</u>	<u>Present Status</u>	<u>Proposed Status</u>	<u>Effective Dates</u>
57.	James W. Wagener History and Philosophy of Education	Teaching Assistant	Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC 2957)	\$ 6,400	\$ 8,000	6/1/68
58.	Patrick J. Welton Defense Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,268	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: Government Contract Funds-Payroll Clearing Account (RBC# 2805)			
59.	James C. Wiley Engineering Mechanics Research Laboratory	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Engineer Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,204	\$ 5,028	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NASA Contract (RBC# 2487)			
60.	Kay H. Wiley Zoology	Laboratory Research Assistant II	Research Scientist Assistant I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,504	\$ 5,028	6/1 - 8/9
	Source of Funds: USPHS Contract (RBC# 2966)			
61.	Fern C. Williams Learning Disabilities Center	Social Science Research Associate IV		
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 8,160		
	Curriculum and Instruction		Assistant Instructor	
	Academic Rate (RBC 2500)	\$ 6,120 (equiv.)	\$ 7,200	6/1 - 7/15

Item No.	Explanation	Present Status	Proposed Status	Effective Dates
62.	Bill O. Wray Aerospace Engineering	Research Engineer Assistant I	Teaching Assistant	
	Salary Rate-12 mos.	\$ 5,028		
	Academic Rate-9 mos. (RBC# 2582)	\$ 3,771(equiv.)	\$ 5,200	1/16 - 5/31
63.	Laurie S. Younglove Humanities Research Center	Clerk		
	Zoology		Research Scientist Associate I	
	Salary Rate	\$ 3,072	\$ 7,104	6/1/68
	Source of Funds: NIH Contract (RBC# 2484)			
64.	Charles C. Harbour Drama	Teaching Assistant (½T)	Assistant Instructor (F.T.)	
	Academic Rate (RBC# 2418)	\$ 5,600	\$ 8,000	6/1 - 7/15

Sincerely yours,


Norman Hackerman
President

NH:de

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

2154

June 27, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Midland on July 26, 27, 1968:

RESEARCH AND OTHER ACADEMIC CONTRACTS

The following contracts, grants and amendments have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors and fiscal officers.

Expenditures from these contracts and grants will be made in accordance with regular University operating procedures and contractual limitations. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures.

PROJECTS SUPPORTED BY NON-FEDERAL SPONSORS:

1. Award Letter dated May 1, 1968, by which the American Petroleum Institute authorizes the continuation of research entitled "Heterogeneity of Various Cretaceous, Paralic Environment Sandston Bodies". The sum of \$8,000 is provided for this project for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. The continued investigation is to be known as API Research Project 91A and is to be under the direction of Dr. Charles F. Dodge.
2. Purchase Order #192309 dated May 31, 1968 issued by Bell Helicopter Company, Post Office Box 482, Fort Worth, Texas to cover the services of Dr. Kent L. Lawrence, Assistant Professor of Engineering Mechanics for an aeroelastic rotor response study, research "Proposal to Bell Helicopter Corporation" in the amount of \$12,601.28. The period of this research will be June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969.

GOVERNMENT-SUPPORTED PROJECTS:

1. Grant No. GY-5230, by which the National Science Foundation provides the sum of \$12,000 for the purchase of Instructional Scientific Equipment under the direction of K. R. Rao, Department of Electrical Engineering. This grant terminates May 31, 1970.
2. Transaction/Award Number 04298824, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare provides a Supplemental Award of \$4,284 for the operation of the College Work-Study Program.
3. Sub-Grant Project Number 68,060 012 under Title I, HEA of 1965 Third Annual Community Service and Continuing Education Project Grant through the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System providing \$7,500 for the project "The Elements of a Workable Program".

4. Supplemental Agreement P003, Modification of Contract No. F29600-67-C-0041, issued by the Procurement Division, AFMDC, Holloman Air Force Base, New Mexico, for research under the direction of Dr. Garvin McCain, which changes the total amount of contract from \$36,817 to \$77,230.
5. Grant No. OEG-0-8-053084-0060(314), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Office of Education provides a \$142,140 grant for the College Library Resources Program for the period June 17, 1968 through June 30, 1969.

2155

ACADEMIC AND BUSINESS CONTRACTS:

The following academic and business contracts have been executed at The University of Texas at Arlington by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC (68-69) 267 with the State Department of Public Welfare, signed by Vice-President for Fiscal Affairs B. C. Barnes, whereby The University of Texas at Arlington, Graduate School of Social Work will provide consultant service to the Demonstration Regions Projects located in Travis County and Dallas County. The total of this contract is not to exceed \$1,500 and shall terminate August 31, 1968.

GIFTS TO THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON:

The following gifts have been received at The University of Texas at Arlington. I recommend acceptance and that the thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donor by the Secretary.

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>PURPOSE AND CONDITIONS</u>	<u>AMOUNT</u>
1. Ling-Temco-Vought Inc. Post Office Box 5003 Dallas, Texas 75222	Contribution to the School of Engineering for unrestricted use as needed for expenses; no specific area or purpose indicated.	\$10,000.
2. Atlantic Richfield Foundation 260 South Broad Street Philadelphia, Pa. 19101	Contribution to the School of Business Administration (\$500.) and to the Department of Electrical Engineering (\$1500.) for unrestricted use as needed for expenses. No specific purpose indicated.	\$2,000.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE:

I recommend a leave of absence for the following faculty members:

1. Anna G. Ryan, Instructor, Department of English, for the period beginning September 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, to continue graduate study.
2. Dolores Holder, Instructor, Department of Foreign Languages, for the period beginning September 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, to continue graduate study.
3. Robert L. Littlefield, Associate Professor, Department of English, for the period beginning September 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, selected for Fulbright-Hays award at the University of Nicaragua.

4. Gustave Anguizola, Assistant Professor, Department of History, for the period beginning September 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, to do research and writing.

2156

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBERS

I recommend that the following faculty-authored books be approved for use as textbooks:

1. Quick Steps to Marching, by Jack H. Mahan, published by Carl Fischer Music Publishers, which sells for 75¢ with 10% royalty to author.
2. Governing Texas: Documents and Readings, edited by Luther G. Hagar, Jr., and published by Thomas Y. Crowell, New York, which sells for \$2.95, with approximately 10¢ royalty to author.
3. Descriptive Geometry Problems, Series A, by C. W. Crenshaw, Asst. Professor of Engineering Technology, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor of Engineering Graphics, printed by Taylor Press, Inc. of Dallas, Texas, which sells for \$3.45, with a royalty of \$0.85 per manual to each author.
4. Problems in Engineering Graphics, by C. W. Crenshaw, Asst. Professor of Engineering, G. C. Grubb, Assoc. Professor of Engineering and A. S. King, Asst. Professor of Engineering, printed by Taylor Press Inc., which sells for \$3.25 with a royalty of 60¢ to each author per manual.
5. Technical Geometry Problems, Series B by C. W. Crenshaw, Asst. Professor, and G. C. Grubb, Associate Professor, printed by Taylor Press, Inc., which sells for \$3.45 with 85¢ royalty to each author per manual.
6. Advanced Mechanics of Materials, by J. W. Dalley, Professor and Head of Engineering Mechanics, which sells for \$3.65 with no royalty to the author.
7. Fundamentals of Vibration Analysis, by Nils O. Myklestad, Professor of Engineering Mechanics, printed by McGraw-Hill Book Company, which sells for \$9.00 with 15% royalty to the author.
8. Outline of History and Appreciation of Art, by H. W. Joyner, Professor of Art, which sells for \$1.20 with royalty of 25¢ per copy.
9. Applied Logic, by H. B. Dalrymple, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, which sells for \$3.00 per copy with no royalty to author.
10. Exercises in General Chemistry, by J. T. Murchison, Professor of Chemistry and Asst. Dean of Science, and H. D. McAfee, Acting Head of Chemistry, which sells for \$1.60 with royalty of 15¢ per copy.
11. Laboratory Manual for Biology 1345 and 2351, by Biology Department Curriculum Committee, which sells for \$1.75 per copy with no royalty to authors but 50¢ per copy will go to scholarship fund in department.
12. Laboratory Manual for Biology 2452, by Thomas E. Kennerly, Jr., Professor of Biology, which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author, but 50¢ per copy will go to scholarship fund in department.
13. Laboratory Manual for Biology 3347, by William B. McCrady, Assoc. Professor of Biology which sells for \$2.00 with no royalty to author, but 50¢ per copy will go to scholarship fund in department.

- 14. Principles of General Chemistry, with accompanying Laboratory Manual, by Harold G. Burman, Professor of Chemistry, published by Allyn and Bacon, Inc., and will sell for \$8.95 and \$4.50 respectfully. Royalty will be 15% on the textbook and 5% on the manual, one-half of which will be contributed to the Department of Chemistry Scholarship Fund and one-half to the Wesley Foundation of Arlington.
- 15. History of American Technology Manual, by Robert W. Amsler, Professor of History, which sells for 40¢ per copy with no royalty to the author.
- 16. Cartesian Tensors, by Nils O. Myklestad, Professor of Engineering published by D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., and will sell for \$4.95 per copy. The author will receive 10% royalties from the publisher.

FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following football schedule for 1968-69:

September 14, 1968	San Diego State
September 21, 1968	Northeast Louisiana
September 28, 1968	New Mexico State
October 5, 1968	East Texas State
October 12, 1968	McNeese State
October 19, 1968	West Texas State
October 26, 1968	Trinity University
November 9, 1968	Abilene Christian
November 16, 1968	Arkansas State
November 23, 1968	Lamar Tech

BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following basketball schedule for 1968-69:

November 30, 1968	Murray State
December 2, 1968	Tennessee Tech
December 4, 1968	Memphis State
December 9, 1968	Sam Houston State
December 14, 1968	Arkansas State
December 17, 1968	Texas Wesleyan College
December 18, 1968	University of Missouri, Rolla
December 27, 28, 1968	Arkansas Tournament at Little Rock
January 2, 1969	West Texas State
January 4, 1969	Angelo State College
January 6, 1969	Lamar Tech
January 11, 1969	Trinity University
January 18, 1969	West Texas State
January 25, 1969	Oklahoma
January 27, 1969	Dallas Baptist College
February 1, 1969	Trinity University
February 3, 1969	Lamar Tech
February 5, 1969	Virginia Tech
February 6, 1969	Richmond
February 8, 1969	Houston
February 10, 1969	Arkansas State
February 15, 1969	Bradley U.
February 17, 1969	Arkansas State
February 22, 1969	Abilene Christian
February 26, 1969	Abilene Christian

Freshman Basketball Schedule

2158

November 30	Lon Morris Junior College
December 3	Howard Payne Junior Varsity
December 4	Henderson County Junior College
December 9	Grayson County Junior College
December 10	Texas Wesleyan Junior Varsity
December 12	Jacksonville Baptist College
December 16	Kilgore Junior College
December 17	Texas Wesleyan Junior Varsity
December 18	Jacksonville Baptist College
January 4	Kilgore Junior College
January 6	Sam Houston State Junior Varsity
January 9	Grayson County Junior College
January 15	Hill County Junior College
January 27	Henderson County Junior College
January 30	Lon Morris Junior College
February 3	Christian College of Southwest
February 10	Paris Junior College
February 17	Christian College of Southwest
February 22	Abilene Christian Freshmen
February 24	Paris Junior College
February 26	Abilene Christian Freshmen

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u> 2159
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------------

GENERAL COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Personnel Office

Transfer of Funds:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$110.
To: Travel
From: Other Expenses

The System Personnel Advisor has called several additional meetings in Austin to discuss such matters as optional retirement programs and group insurance. In addition, the Personnel Director was on a System Personnel Task Force to work on a Uniform Pay Plan which required three unplanned meetings. As of this date, this transfer is needed to be able to reimburse this account for expenses for these meetings and to provide for an additional meeting to be held in July 1968. Source of Funds: Other Expense. (RBC #221)

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Dean of Liberal Arts

Transfer of Funds:

2. Amount of Transfer: \$80.
To: Travel
From: Capital Outlay

This amount needed in Travel to cover expenditures for the remainder of the year. Source of Funds: Capital Outlay savings. (RBC #156)

History, Sociology and Philosophy

Resignation:

3. Instructor
Donald A. McMaster 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$6840.

Accept resignation of Donald A. McMaster, Instructor with academic rate of \$6840. Resigned effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #149)

4. Assistant Professor
Stephen B. Oates 9/1 - 5/31 100% 9 \$9000.

Accept resignation of Stephen B. Oates, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9000. Resigned effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #150)

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE

Biology

Transfer of Funds:

5. Amount of Transfer: \$500.
To: Wages Hourly
From: Other Expenses

Budgeted funds for student labor on our current budget will be exhausted

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

by the end of the spring semester. This amount is available through savings in Other Expenses and will be used to provide a modest amount of student labor through the coming summer. (RBC #158)

2160

Resignation:

6. Assistant Professor				
Claude Nations	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9360.

Accept resignation of Claude Nations, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9360 effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #168)

Chemistry

Transfer of Funds:

7. Amount of Transfer: \$19,000.
 To: Chemistry Dept., Capital Outlay
 From: Dept Oper Reserve, Other Exp

This money is being transferred from Dept Oper Reserve to Chemistry Account, Capital Outlay for the purpose of equipping two additional laboratory rooms to serve advanced sections of Chemistry courses beginning in September 1968. (RBC #146)

Mathematics

Resignation:

8. Assistant Professor				
David R. Falconer	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,070.

Accept resignation of David R. Falconer, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,070 effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #147)

9. Assistant Professor				
Carl P. Rautenstrauch	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$9720.

Accept resignation of Carl P. Rautenstrauch, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9720 effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #151)

Physics

Resignation:

10. Assistant Professor				
Milan Schara	9/1 - 5/31	100	9	\$11,700.

Accept resignation of Milan Schara effective May 31, 1968. Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,700. Teaching: 75% - Research: 25%. (RBC #239)

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Business Administration

Transfer of Funds:

11. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages Hourly

Request the transfer of \$1000 from Wages Hourly to Other Expenses to buy supplies for offices and research. This money is not needed in Wages Hourly because of our success in getting students on the Work Study Program. (RBC #220)

<u>Item, Department</u> <u>Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dean of Engineering

2161

Transfer of Funds:

12. Amount of Transfer: \$50.
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Wages

It will not be necessary to use the budget allocation for Wages as such. Funds allocated in Other Expense category have been exhausted. The allocation from Wages is needed to cover expenditures that fall in the Other Expense category. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly. (RBC #155)

Civil Engineering

Resignation:

13. Instructor
 Edward V. Kemp 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$7380.
 Accept resignation of Edward V. Kemp, Instr with academic rate of \$7380. Has been on Leave of Abs w/o pay for 1967-68. (RBC #145)
14. Associate Professor
 Bill M. Hendricks 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$9720.
 Accept resignation of Bill M. Hendricks, Assoc Prof with academic rate of \$9720. Resigned effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #214)
15. Instructor
 William W. Martin 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$7110.
 Accept resignation of William W. Martin, Instructor with academic rate of \$7110 effective May 31, 1968. (RBC #215)

Technical Institute Division

Resignation:

16. Assistant Professor
 Grady D. Haywood 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$7020.
 Accept resignation of Grady D. Haywood effective May 31, 1968. Retired. Asst Prof with academic rate of \$7020. (RBC #234)

FACULTY DEV LEAVE

Resignation:

17. Assistant Professor
 Frank L. Baird 9/1 - 5/31 100 9 \$10,161.
 Accept resignation of Frank L. Baird, Asst Prof with academic rate of \$10,161. Mr. Baird is Asst Prof of Govt - but, has been on Fac Dev Leave for the spring semester 1968. Resigned effective 5/31/68. (RBC#159)

LIBRARY ALL OTHER

Transfer of Funds:

18. Amount of Transfer: \$3304.24
 To: Other Expenses
 From: Salary Savings-Library all Other
 These additional funds are needed to purchase supplies for the remainder of this year and to stock supplies for next year. Source of Funds: Salary Savings-Library. (RBC #142)

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Organized Research-Science

Resignation:

19. Asst Professor
 Milan Schara 9/1 - 5/31 9 100 \$11,700.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Accept resignation of Milam Schara as Asst Prof with academic rate of \$11,700 effective 5/31/68. 25% - research; 75% teaching. (RBC #239)

216

Appointment:

20. Assistant Professor
Russell E. Clemons 6/1 - 6/30 .4158 9 \$8658.

Russell E. Clemons, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$8658 to work on research in Geology for the period June 1 through June 30, 1968. .4158% of time. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly within departmental account, 15-200. (RBC #186)

INSTITUTE URBAN AFFAIRS

Appointment:

21. Assistant Professor
James D. Powell 6/1 - 6/30 100 9 \$9900.

Appoint James Daniel Powell, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$9900 to do research work in Inst of Urban Studies for the period June 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (non-teaching) Item 2a within departmental account. Mr. Powell will accumulate data and compile maps of engineering and geologic properties of sub-surface materials in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. (RBC #187)

22. Associate Professor
Richard Lee Tucker 6/1 - 8/31 6666 9 \$13,140.

Appoint Richard Lee Tucker, Assoc Professor (2/3 time) with academic rate of \$13,140 to do research work in Inst of Urban Studies for the period June 1 through August 31, 1968. Will be engaged in accumulating data and compiling maps of engineering and geologic properties of sub-surface materials in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. (non-teaching assignment) Source of Funds: Item 2a, Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #188)

23. Project Director
Curtis C. Graham 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$12,420.

Curtis C. Graham will serve as Project Director in the Inst of Urban Studies for the period June 1 - August 31, 1968. (Regularly carries academic rank of Asst Professor with academic rate of \$12,420 - School of Business Adm.) Source of Funds: Item 2a, Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #200)

24. Professor
Charles F. Dodge 7/16 - 7/31 100% 9 \$11,160.

Charles F. Dodge, Professor with academic rate of \$11,160 to work with Inst of Urban Studies for the period July 16 through July 31, 1968. 100% of time. Accumulating data and compiling maps of engineering and geologic properties of sub-surface materials in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$640 available from Unallocated Salaries within departmental account. (RBC #216)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Time</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

2163

Appointment:

25. Assistant Professor
Lila B. Hagins 7/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$11,000.

Appoint Lila B. Hagins as Assistant Professor effective July 1, 1968 with academic rate of \$11,000. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries within department. (RBC #144)

26. Assistant Professor
Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer
 6/1 - 7/31 100 9 \$10,000.

Appoint Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer as Asst Professor effective June 1, 1968 with academic rate of \$10,000. Appointed for two months only. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries, Teaching, within department. (RBC #152)

27. Assistant Professor
James R. Bisbee 6/1 - 8/31 100 9 \$11,000.

Appoint James R. Bisbee as Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$11,000 effective June 1, 1968. Source of Funds: Unallocated Salaries (teaching) within department. (RBC #153)

Resignation:

28. Asst Director and Professor
Eugene H. Ratajczak 9/1 - 8/31 100 12 \$18,000.

Accept resignation of Eugene H. Ratajczak, Asst Director and Professor, effective June 30, 1968. Annual Rate - \$18,000. Transfer savings of \$3,000 to Unallocated Salaries-Non-teaching within departmental account. (RBC #154)

SERVICE DEPTS

Reproduction

Transfer of Funds - Increase Budget

29. Amount of Transfer: \$12,000.
To: Other Expense
From: Estimated Income

Additional funds needed by department to cover increased operations. Funds are for purchase of supplies that will not be purchased unless to be resold. Source of Funds: Estimated Income. (RBC #157)

AUXILIARY

Ath Fac Rev Fd Pledged

Transfer of Funds:

30. Amount of Transfer: \$1,000.
To: Other Expenses
From: Travel

These funds are needed to purchase supplies for the department. Source of Funds: Travel, within department. This amount will not be needed in Travel for the remainder of the year. (RBC #143)

Item, Department, Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary	
			No. Mos.	Academic Rate

Student Activities - Music

2164

Appointment:

31. Asst Professor
 William F. Postlethwaite
 6/1 - 7/15 50 9 \$8865.

Appoint William F. Postlethwaite, Assistant Professor with academic rate of \$8865 - 50% for the period June 1, 1968 - July 15, 1968. Source of Funds: Wages Hourly within departmental account. (RBC #233)

Parking Facilities

Transfer of Funds:

32. Amount of Transfer: \$950.
 To: Travel
 From: Other Expenses

Travel funds are depleted due to additional travel required that was not known about when original budget prepared; namely, the attending of training program for two security men held on campus of The University of Texas at Austin. Source of Funds: Available from Other Expenses within departmental account. (RBC #148)

GRANTS AND CONTRACTS

33. Associate Professor
 Ira H. Bernstein 6/1 - 7/15 50 9 \$10,530.

Ira H. Bernstein, Assoc Professor with academic rate of \$10,530 will be 50% for the period June 1, 1968 through July 15, 1968 on Research Grant #MH12530-02. Source of Funds: Grant Salaries. (\$877.) (RBC #190)

34. Professor
 C. C. Hall, Jr. 6/1 - 7/31 100 9 \$11,952.

C. C. Hall, Jr. Professor with academic rate of \$11,952 will be on research under Grant #GB-6145, NSF for the period June 1 through July 31, 1968. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2656 available from Grant Salaries. (RBC #191)

35. Professor
 J. E. Fairchild 6/1 - 8/31 66 2/3 9 \$14,220.

J. E. Fairchild, Professor with academic rate of \$14,220 will be on research for the period June 1 through August 31, 1968 at 66 2/3% of time. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$3159 available from Grant Salaries. (RBC #192)

36. Assistant Professor
 Abdolhossein Haji-Sheikh
 6/1 - 8/31 66 2/3 9 \$12,600.

A. Haji-Sheikh, Asst Prof, with academic rate of \$12,600 will be on research under NSF Grant for the summer at the rate of 66 2/3%. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2800 available from Grant Salaries. (RBC #194)

Item, Department Title, Name	Period of Time	% Time	Full-Time Salary No. Mos.	Academic Rate	
37. On-Site Supervisor Charles M. Hurst	6/1 - 8/31	100	12	\$9300.	2165
Extend employment of Mr. Hurst due to extension of AF Contract. On-Site Supervisor at annual rate of \$9300. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$2325 available from Contract Salaries. (RBC #193)					
38. Professor Garvin McCain	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$13,680.	
Garvin McCain, Professor with academic rate of \$13,680 will be on research under AF Contract, Acct #30-146 at the rate of 25% for the period June 1 through August 31, 1968. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1140 available from AF Contract. (RBC #179)					
39. Professor Garvin McCain	6/1 - 8/31	25	9	\$13,680.	
Garvin McCain, Professor with academic rate of \$13,680 will be on research under NSF Grant, Acct # 30-148 for the period June 1 - August 31, 1968 at the rate of 25%. Source of Funds: NSF Grant Salaries in the amount of \$1140. (RBC #180)					
40. Instructor Robert E. Mitchell	6/1 - 8/31	50	9	\$7110.	
Place Robert E. Mitchell, Instructor with academic rate of \$7110 on research under NSF #130-148 for the period June 1 through August 31, 1968 at 50%. Source of Funds: Acct #30-148, Grant Salaries, in the amount of \$1184. (RBC #182)					
41. Professor Charles F. Dodge	8/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,160.	
Charles F. Dodge, Professor with academic rate of \$11,160 will be on research under American Petro Inst Research Project for the month of August 1968. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1240 available from Grant Project, Acct #55-124. (RBC #195)					
42. Assistant Professor Truman D. Black	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,700.	
Truman D. Black, Asst Prof, with academic rate of \$11,700 will be on research effective June 1 through August 31, 1968. 100% of time. Source of Funds: Available from grant salaries, amount \$3900. (RBC #213)					
43. Assistant Professor Thomas J. Cogdell	6/1 - 7/15	100	9	\$10,584.	
Thomas J. Cogdell, Asst Prof with academic rate of \$10,584 will be on Welch Foundation Grant for the period June 1 - July 15, 1968. 100% of time. Source of Funds: Funds in the amount of \$1764 available from Welch Foundation Grant, Acct 55-127. (RBC #196)					
44. Assistant Professor Kent L. Lawrence	6/1 - 8/31	100	9	\$11,430.	
Kent L. Lawrence, Asst Professor with academic rate of \$11,430 will be on research 100% of time for the period June 1, 1968 - August 31, 1968. Source of Funds: Research Salaries, Bell Helicopter Co., Acct #55-129 in the amount of \$3810. (RBC #241)					

1967-68 SUMMER SESSION BUDGET AMENDMENTS

2166

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
<u>LIBERAL ARTS</u>				
<u>English</u>				
Resignation:				
45. Associate Professor R. L. Littlefield (RBC #222)	6/1 - 8/31	100	\$11,682.	\$3,894. (Remove from summer 1968 budget)
Appointment:				
46. Assistant Professor Don R. Swadley (RBC #223)	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,682	1,946.
47. Assistant Professor Joe L. Goodwin (RBC #225)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,955.	1,492.
Change of Status:				
48. Instructor Ernestine M. Sewell				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	8,640.	1,440.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75		2,160.
(RBC #224)				
<u>Fine Arts</u>				
Resignation:				
49. Instructor R. L. Huebner (RBC #160)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,154.	1,359. (Remove from summer 1968 budget - 1st six weeks)
Appointment:				
50. Assistant Professor S. T. Rascoe (RBC #161)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,874.	1,479.
<u>Foreign Languages</u>				
Change of Status:				
51. Professor and Head J. L. Wyatt				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	3333	15,570	865.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	6146		3,190.
(RBC #235)				
52. Associate Professor Denes Monostory				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	12,600.	2,100.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100		2,100.
(RBC #236)				
<u>Government</u>				
Resignation:				
53. Assistant Professor F. L. Baird (RBC #171)	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,161.	3,386. (Remove from summer 1968 budget - resigned May 31, 1968)

<u>Item, Department Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
54. Assistant Professor Bruce Perry (RBC #166)	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,658	2,886
	(Remove from summer 1968 budget)			

2167

Appointment:

55. Assistant Professor David McCormick (RBC #167)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,054.	1,509.
56. Instructor Hunter Schmidt, Jr. (RBC #169)	6/1 - 8/31	100	6,696.	2,232.
57. Instructor Edmund Rudowski (RBC #170)	6/1 - 7/15	100	8,163.	1,360

History, Sociology and Philosophy

Resignation:

58. Assistant Professor Carl Gilbert (RBC #164)	6/1 - 7/15	100	9,270.	1,545.
	(Remove from summer 1968 budget)			
59. Assistant Professor R. L. Williamson (RBC #162)	6/1 - 8/31	100	8,892.	2,964.
	(Remove from summer 1968 budget)			
60. Instructor Donald A. McMaster (RBC #165)	6/1 - 8/31	100	6,840.	2,280.
	(Remove from summer 1968 budget)			

Change of Status:

61. Assistant Professor Edward W. Chester To: From: (RBC #177)	6/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 8/31	100 75	9,000.	3,000. 2,250.
62. Assistant Professor Edward C. Bock To: From: (RBC #163)	6/1 - 8/31 6/1 - 7/15	100 100	8,910.	2,970. 1,485.

Appointment:

63. Assistant Professor Claude T. McIntosh, Jr. (RBC #201)	6/1 - 8/31	100	7,506.	2,502.
--	------------	-----	--------	--------

Psychology and Education

Change of Status:

64. Professor Garvin M. McCain To: From: (RBC #178)	6/1 - 8/31 7/16 - 8/31	50 100	13,680.	2,280 2,280.
---	---------------------------	-----------	---------	-----------------

<u>Item, Department, Title</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% of Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Resignation:				
65. Associate Professor Ira H. Bernstein	6/1 - 7/15	50	10,530	877.
(RBC #189)	(Remove from summer 1968 budget)			

Appointment:				
66. Instructor Robert E. Mitchell	6/1 - 8/31	25	7,110	592.
(RBC #181)				

SCIENCE

Chemistry

Change of Status:				
67. Assistant Professor Thomas J. Cogdell				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	10,584	1,764.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75		2,646.
(RBC #183)				

Mathematics

Change of Status:				
68. Associate Professor Robert L. Tennison				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	50	12,060.	2,010.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100		4,020.
(RBC #202)				
69. Associate Professor Thurman Jasper				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	10,800	1,800.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		1,800.
(RBC #203)				
70. Associate Professor William Lawley				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	10,800	2,700.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100		1,800.
(RBC #204)				
71. Associate Professor Robert L. Nolen				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,800	3,600.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100		1,800.
(RBC #205)				
72. Associate Professor John Gardner				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	9,810	1,635
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75		2,452.
(RBC #206)				
73. Assistant Professor Douglas Stocks				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,790	3,930.
From:	6/1-8/31	75		2,947.
(RBC #217)				
74. Assistant Professor Larry Heath				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,980.	3,660.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75		2,745.
(RBC #218)				

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
75. Assistant Professor James C. Nicholson				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	10,260.	2,565.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		1,710.
(RBC #207)				
76. Assistant Professor Mervin R. Childers				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	9,990	2,497.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100		1,665.
(RBC #208)				
77. Assistant Professor James C. Bolen				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	9,810.	2,452.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100		1,635.
(RBC #219)				
78. Assistant Professor E. E. Dean				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	8,280	2,070.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		1,380.
(RBC #210)				
79. Assistant Professor Lee G. Shilling, Jr.				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	75	8,370.	2,092.
From:	7/16 - 8/31	100		1,395.
(RBC #211)				
80. Assistant Professor Eddie N. Warren				
To:	7/16 - 8/31	100	7,470.	1,245.
From:	6/1 - 7/15	100		1,245.
(RBC #212)				
Resignation:				
81. Assistant Professor Joe Gilbreath	6/1 - 8/31	75	9,180.	2,295.
(RBC #209)				(Remove from the summer 1968 budget)
82. Assistant Professor Peter Rautenstrauch	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,720.	3,240.
(RBC #238)				(Remove from summer 1968 budget)

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATIONAccounting

Appointment:

83. Associate Professor Allan H. Savage	6/1 - 8/31	100	14,040.	4,680.
(RBC #184)				

Resignation:

84. Assistant Professor Curtis C. Graham	6/1 - 8/31	100	12,420.	4,140.
(RBC #197)				(Remove from summer 1968 budget)

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>
Change of Status:				
85. Assistant Professor Billie W. Mouck				
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	9,090.	3,030.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	75		2,272.
(RBC #198)				
<u>Economics</u>				
Appointment:				
86. Instructor Daniel M. Millett	6/1 - 7/15	100	7,560.	1,260.
(RBC #199)				
<u>ENGINEERING</u>				
<u>Civil Engineering</u>				
Appointment:				
87. Associate Professor James E. Caffey	6/1 - 8/31	50	11,610.	1,935.
(RBC #172)				
Resignation:				
88. Associate Professor Richard L. Tucker	6/1 - 8/31	6666	13,140.	2,918.
(RBC #185)				(Remove from summer 1968 budget)
<u>Aero and Mechanical Engineering</u>				
Resignation:				
89. Assistant Professor James C. Harris	6/1 - 7/15	100	11,250	1,875.
(RBC. #173)				(Remove from summer 1968 budget)
Change of Status:				
90. Professor Calvin L. R. Barker				
To:	6/1 - 7/15	100	13,680.	2,280.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		2,280.
(RBC #174)				
Appointment:				
91. Assistant Professor A. Haji-Sheikh	6/1 - 8/31	3333	12,600.	1,400.
(RBC #175)				
92. Lecturer Donald R. Wilson	6/1 - 8/31	25	7,560.	630.
(RBC #230)				
93. Lecturer Panait P. Calcai	6/1 - 8/31	25	7,560.	630.
(RBC #231)				
<u>Electrical Engineering</u>				
Change of Status:				
94. Associate Professor M. S. Chen				
To:	7/15 - 8/31	50	15,030	1,252.
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		2,504.
(RBC #226)				

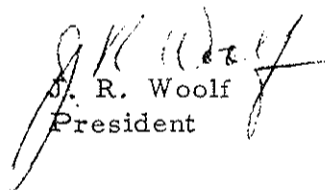
<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Period of Appointment</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Summer Stipend</u>	
95. Associate Professor John W. McConnell					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	25	11,700.	974.	2171
From:	6/1 - 8/31	100		3,900.	
(RBC #227)					
96. Assistant Professor Jack Fitzer					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	25	12,600	1,050.	
From:	6/1 - 8/31	50		2,100.	
(RBC #229)					
Appointment:					
97. Assistant Professor K. R. Rao					
(RBC #228)	6/1 - 8/31	100	11,340.	3,780.	
98. Lecturer Montaz Ramadan					
(RBC #232)	6/1 - 8/31	25	7,200.	600.	

Engineering Mechanics

Change of Status:

99. Assistant Professor Robert M. Johnson					
To:	6/1 - 8/31	100	10,080.	3,360.	
From:	6/1 - 8/31	25		840.	
(RBC #176)					

Very truly yours,


J. R. Woolf
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
El Paso, Texas

2172

July 1, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Midland on July 26-27, 1968:

LABORATORY FEES

I recommend approval of the following laboratory fees effective for the year beginning September 1, 1968. These fees have been recommended by the head of the department and the dean and have administrative approval.

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Fee</u>
<u>Business Administration</u>	
General Business 3102 - "Introduction to Data Processing"	\$ 2.00
General Business 3203 - "Introduction to Computers"	2.00
<u>Art</u>	
3321 - "Methodology, Materials and Theory for Elementary School Art Education Specialists"	4.00
3322 - "Advanced Practicum and Theory of American Public Secondary School Art Education"	4.00
<u>Psychology</u>	
3103	2.00
3221	3.00
3222	3.00
3401	3.00
3523	5.00
4442	2.00
<u>Geology</u>	
3205	2.00
3215	2.00
2215	2.00
3305	2.00
3322	4.00
3405	5.00
3410	5.00

Recommended changes in fees:

<u>Course</u>	<u>Recommended Change</u>	
	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>
<u>Art</u>		
3201 - Painting I	\$2.00	\$4.00
3301 - Painting II	2.00	4.00
3202 - Sculpture I	7.50	8.00
3302 - Sculpture II	7.50	8.00
3203 - Metals I	7.50	8.00
3303 - Metals II	7.50	8.00
3204 - Ceramic Design I	7.50	8.00
3304 - Ceramic Design II	7.50	8.00
3205 - Printmaking I	2.00	4.00
3305 - Printing II	2.00	4.00
3311 - Art Methods	2.00	4.00
3312 - Art Methods	2.00	4.00
3401 - Studio Problems in Art	5.00	10.00

USE OF TEXTBOOK WRITTEN BY FACULTY MEMBER

I recommend approval of the use during the 1968 Summer Session of the following book written by a faculty member:

2173

Basic Types of Speech by Ralph Culp, Professor of Drama and Speech, sold in the Bookstore for \$1.50 per copy with a Royalty of 15¢ to the author.

TRAVEL

The following trip by a faculty member has been approved by me and travel expense reimbursement will be made from an account, not containing the word "travel," indicated:

Wilbert H. Timmons, Professor of History, for travel to San Antonio, Texas, to attend the annual meeting of the Texas State Historical Association on May 16-18, 1968. Travel expense reimbursement is to be made from Account 2415 - Department of History maintenance and operation appropriation.

INTERAGENCY CONTRACT

I recommend ratification of the following contract:

Contract IAC(68-69)-258 effective for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968, whereby The University of Texas at El Paso will conduct a feasibility study for The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) for a proposed four-year nursing curriculum at The University of Texas at El Paso. The total amount of the contract is \$8,500.00 and was approved by the State Board of Control on May 8, 1968.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS

I recommend approval of the following proposed contracts:

1. Contract with Armored Motors Service for it to perform the deposit service to and from the premises of The University of Texas at El Paso and such banks in El Paso as designated. This will include service on any banking day and Saturdays. Armored Motors Service agrees to remain liable to the amount of \$500,000.00 for each sealed shipment entrusted to its possession. The contract is effective June 1, 1968 for a period of at least three years to June 1, 1971, and will be continuous thereafter unless cancelled upon three-months written notice by either party. The University of Texas at El Paso will pay Armored Motors Service \$75.00 per month for the service. Additional or special trips will be billed at \$3.00 per trip.
2. Contract with Western Container Company, Inc., 7241 Stiles, El Paso, Texas, to collect and dispose of trash and rubbish from the campus for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1968, for the sum of \$7,184.28. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Physical Plant (General Services) in the 1968-69 general budget.
3. Contract with Clinton D. Green for maintenance of refrigerated air-conditioning systems and heating facilities for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1968, for the sum of \$5,700.00. The funds for this contract will come from the maintenance and operation appropriation for Physical Plant (Building Maintenance) in the 1968-69 general budget.
4. Contract with Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc., 801 North Oregon Street, El Paso, Texas, for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights for the home football games for the 1968 season and for the exclusive radio broadcasting rights and video tape re-play rights for the home basketball games for the 1968-69 season. Invitations to bid and specifications were sent to four radio stations for the football broadcasting rights and three broadcasting companies with television facilities for the basketball broadcasting rights. Tri-State Broadcasting Company, Inc. was the only bidder with \$3,010.00 for the football games and \$9,660.00 for the basketball games. Receipts from the contract will be treated as income of Intercollegiate Athletics.

BUSINESS CONTRACT ITEMS (CONTINUED)

5. Contract with Associated Food Services, Inc., Dallas, Texas, to provide food service for the dormitory students in Bell Hall Dining Room for the year beginning September 1, 1968, at a rate of \$1.50 per day per student. The contract also provides that the University will receive 15% of the regular cash sales, 15% of cash or charge sales for banquets, special groups, etc. and 10% of sales income from special meal tickets sold to students, faculty and staff. 2174

6. Contract with Associated Food Services, Inc., Dallas, Texas, to provide food service for the occupants of Miners Hall and other athletes for the year beginning August 15, 1968 and ending August 14, 1969, at a rate of \$2.50 per day per student.

VENDING MACHINE CONTRACTS

I recommend ratification of the following contracts for operation of vending machines on the campus of The University of Texas at El Paso for the year beginning September 1, 1968. Competitive bids were secured and the contract awarded to the highest bidder for each type of operation. The contracts have been approved as to content and form by Central Administration. The income from these contracts will be accounted for as State revenue and a copy of each contract will be filed with the Board of Control as provided by the current appropriations bill.

<u>Company</u>	<u>Type of Machine Operation</u>	<u>U.T. El Paso Commission</u>
El Paso Automatic Vending, Inc., 1050 Eastside Road, El Paso, Texas	Food Items, Hot Drinks and Soft Drinks (Post-Mix)	Commissions vary according to volume, type and sales price of item being vended.
Magnolia Coca Cola Bottling Company, P. O. Box 3807 El Paso, Texas	Coca Cola and Allied Products (Bottles and Cans)	Commissions vary according to volume, type and sales price of item being vended.
Laundromat Service P. O. Box 6030 El Paso, Texas	Washers, Dryers and Hair Dryers	35% of gross receipts for washers and dryers. 20% gross receipts for hair dryers.
Carter Vending Company P. O. Box 112 El Paso, Texas	Cigarettes	6.8¢ per pack

GIFTS

The following gifts have been received by The University of Texas at El Paso. I recommend acceptance and that expressions of thanks and appreciation of the Board be sent the donors by the Secretary. In the case of scholarships where the recipient is designated by the donor, it has been determined that the donor is a public or charitable institution and that the donation does not constitute an evasion of taxes.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. * Dr. Kenneth S. Edwards 730 Linda Avenue El Paso, Texas	Original prints for Art Department	\$2,100.00 (Estimate)
2. Estate of Robert L. Goff State National Bank P. O. Box 1072 El Paso, Texas Mr. George C. Matkin, Chairman of the Board	Excellence Fund - Unrestricted	5,163.99
3. The Optimist Club of West Side El Paso 6004 Cabrillo El Paso, Texas Mr. Frank V. Whitney, President	Library Endowment	1,220.24

GIFTS (CONTINUED)

4. * Mr. Jacob George Reynolds 6201 Snow Heights Court El Paso, Texas	Books, documents and periodicals for Library	1,697.90 (Estimate) 2175
5. * Southern Union Gas Company 420 East San Antonio El Paso, Texas Mr. W. T. Barnhouse, District Manager	Books and documents for Library	2,220.00 (Estimate)
6. * Women's Auxiliary of U. T. El Paso 4009 Santa Anita El Paso, Texas Mrs. Joseph F. Irvin	Scholarships - undesignated	2,700.00

*No letter of transmittal received from donor.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS

The following contracts and contract amendments have been negotiated and have been signed by me upon the recommendation of the Directors of the projects. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signature.

1. Grant Number GY-5231, dated May 13, 1968, whereby the National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C. 20550, awards \$2,700 for the purchase of instructional scientific equipment during the period of July 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970.
2. Modification A001 to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-67-C-0535, dated April 12, 1968, whereby the U. S. Army Air Defense Center, Purchasing and Contracting Office, P. O. Box 7895, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, extends the period of agreement from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969.
3. Order Number DABD07-68-D-4928 to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-67-C-0535, dated May 3, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, awards \$356.25 for educational services to be provided on-campus during the first summer term, 1968.
4. Modification Number A002 to Contract Number DABD07-67-C-0536, dated April 2, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, U. S. Army Air Defense Center, Purchasing and Contracting Office, P. O. Box 7895, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79916, extends the contract period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969.
5. Order Number DABD07-68-D-5022 to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-67-C-0536, dated May 8, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, awards \$11,812.50 for educational services to be provided on-post at Fort Bliss during the summer session, 1968.
6. Modification Number A001 to Delivery Order DABD07-68-D-5022 to Basic Agreement Number DABD07-67-C-0536 dated May 22, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Office, Building 11185, Fort Bliss, Texas 79918, changes the number of semester hours and students enrolled and decreases the total amount of the order by \$472.50 from \$11,812.50 to \$11,340.00.
7. Order Number 3, FY68, to Basic Agreement Number DABD11-68-00151, dated April 25, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$79.00 for the enrollment of PFC. Barbara A. Pugil (WRAIN) in nursing instruction during the period May 31, 1968 through August 23, 1968.
8. Order Number 2, FY68, to Basic Agreement Number DABD11-68-00151, dated April 25, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Procurement Division, G4, Fort Sam Houston, Texas 78234, awards \$79.00 for the enrollment of Pfc. Sharon K. Gavin (WRAIN) in nursing instruction during the period May 31, 1968 through August 21, 1968.
9. Modification Number A015 to Contract Number DA-29-040-AMC-1507(X) dated April 1, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico, 88002, awards \$350,000 for contract work in data reduction and analysis, engineering research and development and operation of a data collection station during the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969.

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (CONTINUED)

10. Modification Number A001 to Contract Number DAAD07-67-C-0362 dated July 1, 1968, whereby the Contracting Office, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of agreement from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969.

2176

11. Modification Number 9 to Contract NAS 5-2949, dated May 1, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, National Aeronautics and Space Administration/Goddard Space Flight Center, Glenn Dale Road, Greenbelt, Maryland 20771, revises the overhead rates pursuant to agreements reached between the cognizant negotiation committee of the Government and the Comptroller of The University of Texas System for the period of September 1, 1964 through June 30, 1965.

12. Grant Number NIH 848936-003661, dated May 1, 1968, whereby the Chief, Program Operations Branch, Office of Education, Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Washington, D. C. 20202, awards \$44,642 for the purchase of equipment and materials to improve undergraduate instruction under Title VI, Higher Education Act of 1965.

13. Letter Change, Grant Number NSF GB-3535 dated May 15, 1968, whereby the Associate Program Director for Psychobiology, National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C. 20550, extends the period of the grant to May 31, 1969, without increase in funding.

14. Modification Number A003, to Contract Number DAAD07-67-C-0245 dated April 24, 1968, whereby the Contracting Officer, Purchasing and Contracting Directorate, Building 1830, White Sands Missile Range, New Mexico 88002, extends the period of contract for 12 months from April 23, 1968 to April 23, 1969, and increases the funds by \$44,790 from \$55,660 to \$100,450.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the President

1. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$3,814.36
To: Travel	3,814.36
For: Transfer to take care of proposed travel by the President and Vice Presidents through August 31, 1968. (RBC 224)	

2. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$300.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	300.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 248)	

Office of the Business Manager

3. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$3,000.00
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	3,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	3,500.00
For: The transfer from unallocated salaries is primarily to provide funds to employ student assistants during the various registration periods for summer workshops. The transfer from unallocated maintenance and operation is to provide funds to take care of increased workloads in the Business Office because of the growth of the University in enrollment, faculty and staff, and physical plant. (RBC 235)	

Data Processing

4. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$7,500.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	6,600.00
Equipment	900.00
For: To provide funds for the rental of four tape drives for the IBM 360/20 Computer and for the purchase of magnetic tape and other supplies needed in connection with the equipment. (RBC 236)	

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

RESIDENT INSTRUCTION

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

2177

Economics

5. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$127.69
To: Equipment	127.69
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 232)	

Office of the Dean

6. Transfer of Funds:

From: Equipment	\$1,311.43
To: Assistants (Hourly)	1,000.00
Maintenance and Operation	311.43
For: Transfer between similar and dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 225)	

SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

History

7. Transfer of Funds:

From: Assistants (Hourly)	\$200.00
To: Maintenance and Operation	200.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 220)	

Office of the Dean

8. Transfer of Funds:

From: Travel	\$100.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	100.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental funds to greatest advantage. (RBC 245)	

1968 SUMMER SESSION

9. The following 1968 Summer Session changes were tabulated on RBC 251:

2178

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1968 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries		
					Addition	Deduction		Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount				
Business Administration										
Rsgn.	Eugene W. Green (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	\$ 7,000	\$	\$ 583		\$ 583	\$	
	John C. Akard	Instructor	1st	6,400	800	533			267	
(Change from 1/2 Time to 3/4 Time for 1st Term)										
Economics										
Rsgn.	Lee Van Zant	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	9,500		3,166		3,166		
Appt.	John J. Hooker	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	13,500	3,375				3,375	
(Full-time for 1st Term, 1/2 Time for 2nd Term)										
Education										
Appt.	Harmon Lowman - Visiting	Professor	1st & 2nd	11,000	3,666	3,666	Visiting Professor			
Appt.	Henry L. Bagley - Visiting	Professor	2nd	10,800	1,800	5,000	"	3,200		
Appt.	Raymond E. Biles - Visiting	Assoc. Prof.	1st	10,800	1,800	1,800	Visiting Assoc. Prof.			
Appt.	Malvin G. Bowden - Visiting	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	10,800	1,800				1,800	
Appt.	Bruce M. Evans	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	9,800	3,266				3,266	
Appt.	Mary L. Arnold	Instructor	1st	7,500	1,250				1,250	
Appt.	Katherine S. Davison - Visiting	Instructor	2nd	6,840	1,140	2,500	Instructor	1,360		
Appt.	Sue A. Pfleging - Visiting	Instructor	2nd	7,200	1,200				1,200	
Appt.	Theodore Anderson - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	--	165				165	
Appt.	Rafael Bernal - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	--	100				100	
Appt.	Arthur Campa - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	--	360	900	Visiting Lecturer	540		
Appt.	Sabine Ulibarri - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	--	275				275	
	Ruth Reeves - Visiting	Lecturer	1st	--	400	1,600	Visiting Lecturer	1,200		
(Increase in rate due to extended time spent in workshop)										
Civil Engineering										
	William G. Henderson (1/2 Time)	Professor	1st & 2nd	12,700						
(Change from Full-time 1st Term to 1/2 Time both terms)										
	Phillip W. Young	Assoc. Prof.	2nd	9,000	500				500	
(Change from 2/3 Time 2nd Term to Full-time)										
Appt.	David W. Rumfeldt (1/6 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,400	150				150	
Appt.	Manuel J. Vergara (1/6 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000	139				139	
Electrical Engineering										
Rsgn.	Clyde R. Nichols	Professor	2nd	13,000		2,167		2,167		
Appt.	Antonio Woo (1/3 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,000	278				278	
Mechanical Engineering										
Appt.	Ralph M. Coleman (2/3 Time)	Professor	2nd	10,300	1,145				1,145	

6212
2179

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1968 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition	Deduction		Addition	Deduction
					Amount	Amount	Unfilled Position		
Metallurgical Engineering									
Rsgn.	Richard D. Overly	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	\$ 5,000	\$	\$ 556		\$ 556	\$
Appt.	Joyce B. Collier (1/3 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000	278				278
Appt.	Jesus B. Perez (1/3 Time)	Teach. Asst.	2nd	5,400	300				300
Drama and Speech									
Appt.	James A. Wood (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,300	775				775
Appt.	Billie J. Etheridge (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,700	641				641
Appt.	Janet L. Yerby (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,300	608				608
English									
Rsgn.	Joseph E. Simmons	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,100		1,517		1,517	
Rsgn.	Marjorie T. Cervenka	Instructor	1st	7,200		1,200		1,200	
Appt.	Charles L. Sonnichsen (1/2 Time)	H. Y. Benedict Professor	1st	17,000	1,417				1,417
Appt.	Joan P. Quarm	Asst. Prof.	1st	8,800	1,400				1,400
Appt.	Dean C. Deu Pree (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,500	625	625	Instr. (1/2 Time)		
Appt.	Dennis F. Macek (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	6,700	558				558
	Charles F. Springstead	Instructor	1st	6,900		575		575	
	(Change from Full-time to 1/2 Time for 1st Term)								
Appt.	Charles G. Elerick (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000	417				417
Modern Languages									
Rsgn.	Ralph W. Ewton, Jr.	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,500		1,583		1,583	
Appt.	Caleb A. Bevans (1/2 Time)	Professor	1st	11,300	942				942
Appt.	Ilse H. Irwin	Instructor	1st	7,200	1,200				1,200
Music									
Appt.	Arryl S. Paul	Instructor	1st	8,000	1,333				1,333
Appt.	Charles R. Stanley (3/4 Time)	Instructor	1st	8,000	1,000				1,000
Appt.	Walter Geyer	Instructor	1st	Part-time	100				100
Appt.	Marian Morrison	Instructor	1st	Part-time	100				100
Appt.	Leo B. Reynolds	Instructor	1st	Part-time	150				150
Appt.	Douglas Sloan	Instructor	1st	Part-time	100				100
Appt.	Mary F. Thomas	Instructor	1st	Part-time	150				150
	(The stipend for each part-time instructor is determined by the number of students and the number of lessons per week)								
Political Science									
Appt.	Duane W. Thomforde (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	4,500	750	750	Teach. Asst.		

8-11

Type of Change	Department & Name	Rank	Summer Term	Nine-Months Rate	1968 Summer Session Budget			Unallocated Salaries	
					Addition Amount	Deduction Amount	Unfilled Position	Addition	Deduction
Appt.	Sociology Winfred G. Steglich	Professor and Head	2nd	\$ 16,500	\$ 2,750	\$		\$	\$ 2,750
Rsgn.	Biology Raymond R. Johnson (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	9,500		792		792	
Appt.	Jerry D. Hunter (1/2 Time)	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,200	767				767
Rsgn.	Chemistry Winston D. Lloyd	Assoc. Prof.	1st & 2nd	11,500		3,834		3,834	
Rsgn.	John T. Farraro (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st & 2nd	6,800		1,134		1,134	
Appt.	William H. Rivera (1/2 Time)	Assoc. Prof.	1st	11,200	933				933
Appt.	Joseph W. Scruggs	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,500	1,583				1,583
Appt.	Nacim D. Miledi	Instructor	2nd	6,800	1,133				1,133
Appt.	Mathematics William A. Burgett (1/2 Time)	Instructor	1st	7,000	583				583
Appt.	Steward L. Nance (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st	5,000	417				417
Rsgn.	Physics Donald E. Bowen	Asst. Prof.	1st & 2nd	10,500		3,500		3,500	
Rsgn.	Clarence H. Cooper	Asst. Prof.	1st	9,700		1,617		1,617	
Appt.	Harold S. Slusher	Asst. Prof.	2nd	9,500	1,583				1,583
Appt.	Jerry L. Collins (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
Appt.	Jesus Heiras (1/2 Time)	Teach. Asst.	1st & 2nd	5,000	834				834
					<u>\$ 47,870</u>	<u>\$ 39,598</u>		<u>\$ 28,524</u>	<u>\$ 36,796</u>

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

UNALLOCATED ACCOUNTS

10. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Salaries	\$25,000.00	
To: Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	25,000.00	2181
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to make more funds available for maintenance and operation purposes. (RBC 243)		

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Seismic Observatory

11. Transfer of Funds:

From: Maintenance and Operation	\$200.00
Travel	150.00
To: Assistants (Hourly)	350.00
For: Transfer between dissimilar appropriations to utilize departmental appropriations to greatest advantage. (RBC 226)	

University Research Institute

12. Transfer of Funds:

From: Unallocated Organized Research Funds - Office of the President	\$ 7,000.00
Unallocated Salaries	17,132.89
To: Organized Research - Library	24,132.89
For: Transfer between similar and dissimilar appropriations to make funds available to the Library for purchase of books and periodicals for research purposes. (RBC 249)	

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES

Schellenger Research Laboratory

13. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective September 1, 1967 from Assistant Director (Full-time) to Assistant Director (1/2 Time) and lapse \$8,000.00 to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. The 1967-68 budget incorrectly showed him as Assistant Director (Full-time) in Schellenger Research Laboratory and Coordinator (1/2 Time) in the Computation Center (Service Department). (RBC 230)

14. Accept the resignation of Robert L. Schumaker, Assistant Director (1/2 Time) effective January 15, 1968, and lapse \$5,000.00 budgeted for this position to Contract Research and Services - Unencumbered Salaries. For the 1968 Spring Semester he will serve as Coordinator (1/2 Time) for the Computation Center and Associate Professor (1/2 Time) in the Department of Physics. (RBC 231)

15. Appoint Thomas S. Wootton as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV effective June 1, 1968, at an annual rate of \$9,240.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,310.00 to come from budgeted salaries of one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 238)

16. Reappoint the following faculty members for the period June 1, through August 31, 1968, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,467.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants: (RBC 246)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>9-mos. Rate</u>
Joseph S. Lambert	Director	FT	\$4,667.00	\$1,555.55	\$14,000.00
Jack Smith	Res. Eng-Sci.	1/2	2,050.00	683.33	12,300.00
Juan O. Lawson	Res. Physicist	FT	1,750.00	1,166.66	10,500.00
			<u>\$8,467.00</u>		

17. Reappoint John A. Whitacre as Research Engineer-Scientist effective June 1, through August 31, 1968 at his nine-months rate of \$11,200.00 as Associate Professor in Mechanical Engineering with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,734.00 to come from budgeted salaries for one or more Government contracts or grants. (RBC 253)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

Community Action Program - CAP Grant CG 5977 C/O

18. Appoint the following with the necessary funds in the amount of \$8,392.00 to 218 come from budgeted salaries for this grant: (RBC 227)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>9-mos. Rate</u>
<u>June 1 through August 31</u>					
Marion Cline, Jr.	Director	FT	\$3,567.00	\$1,188.88	\$10,700.00
Hilmar E. Wagner	Assoc. Director	FT	3,000.00	1,000.00	9,000.00
<u>June 1 through July 15</u>					
Dean C. Deu Pree	Instructor	1/2	625.00	416.66	7,500.00
Marjorie P. Lawson	Inst.	1/2	600.00	400.00	7,200.00
Robertta R. Walker	Inst.	1/2	600.00	400.00	7,200.00
			<u>\$8,392.00</u>		

19. Appoint Hector M. Serrano as Instructor effective June 1 through July 15, 1968, at a nine-months rate of \$7,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,154.11 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 233)

20. Appoint the following for the period June 1 through July 15, 1968, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,026.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 234)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>9-mos. Rate</u>
James A. Wood	Academic Coord.	1/2	\$ 775.00	\$ 516.66	\$ 9,300.00
Billie J. Etheridge	Instructor	1/2	642.00	427.77	7,700.00
Janet L. Yerby	Instructor	1/2	609.00	405.55	7,300.00
			<u>\$2,026.00</u>		

21. Change the status of Gladys R. Shaw effective June 1, 1968, from Educational Director and Office Manager to Educational Director and adjust her annual salary rate from \$7,800.00 to \$10,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,550.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 241)

22. Appoint Celestine Romero as Head Counselor effective June 1 through July 15, 1968, at an annual rate of \$11,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,384.94 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 252)

Contract OEG-0-8-030143-2307 (040) - NDEA Institute in English

23. Appoint the following with the necessary funds in the amount of \$15,320.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract: (RBC 219)

<u>Name</u>	<u>Title</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>9-mos. Rate</u>
<u>June 1 - August 31</u>					
Raymond E. Past	Director	FT	\$ 4,233.00	\$ 1,411.00	\$12,700.00
<u>June 21 - August 6</u>					
C. F. Springstead	Instructor	FT	1,150.00	766.66	6,900.00
<u>June 6 - August 13</u>					
Lucinda Wright	Asst. to Dir.	FT	2,000.00	888.88	8,000.00
Patricia G. Adkins	Instructor	FT	2,250.00	1,000.00	9,000.00
John M. Sharp	Instructor	1/2	1,562.00	694.44	12,500.00
James R. Wright	Instructor	FT	2,250.00	1,000.00	9,000.00
Eliz. Zaborowski	Instructor	FT	1,875.00	833.33	7,500.00
			<u>\$15,320.00</u>		

OEO 4215 Grant - Head Start Supplementary Training Program

24. Appoint Joanna Armstrong as Associate Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at a nine-months rate of \$9,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 242)

NSF Grant GB 6843

25. Appoint Arthur H. Harris as Principal Investigator effective June 1 through July 31, 1968 at a nine-months rate of \$8,496.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$1,888.00 to come from this grant. (RBC 237)

State Department Grant SCG 40793

26. Reappoint Charles R. Bath as Assistant Professor effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at his nine-months rate of \$8,700.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,900.00 to come from budgeted stipends for this grant. (RBC 239)

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET (CONTINUED)

CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (CONTINUED)

IAC (68-69)-258 - The University of Texas Nursing School Contract

27. Appoint Howard D. Neighbor as Associate Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at a nine-months rate of \$12,000.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$4,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this contract. (RBC 240) 2183

CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Excellence Fund

28. Appoint Clyde R. Nichols as Professor (1/2 Time) effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at his full-time nine-months rate of \$13,000.00 as Professor of Electrical Engineering, with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,167.00 to come from the appropriation for "Special Faculty Project." (RBC 244)

Robert A. Welch Grant AH-185

29. Appoint William R. Cabaness, Jr. as Research Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at a nine-months rate of \$9,090.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,030.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 229)

Robert A. Welch Grant AH-230

30. Appoint Donald E. Bowen as Principal Investigator effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at his nine-months rate of \$10,500.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,500.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 221)

Robert A. Welch Grant AH-255

31. Appoint Winston D. Lloyd as Research Director effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at a nine-months rate of \$9,600.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$3,200.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this grant. (RBC 228)

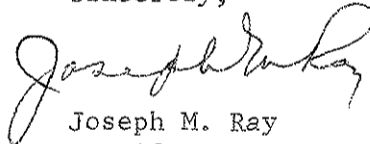
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Computation Center

32. Change the status of Robert L. Schumaker effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, from Coordinator (1/2 Time) to Coordinator (Full-time) with the necessary additional funds in the amount of \$2,000.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 222)

33. Reappoint Phillip H. Duran as Research Engineer-Scientist Associate IV effective June 1 through August 31, 1968, at his nine-months rate of \$7,200.00 with the necessary funds in the amount of \$2,400.00 to come from budgeted salaries for this department. (RBC 247)

Sincerely,



Joseph M. Ray
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

GALVESTON, TEXAS

2184

July 1, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26-27, 1968:

THE JAMES W. MCLAUGHLIN FELLOWSHIP FUND: On recommendation of the Medical Branch McLaughlin Committee for the James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund, approval of the following recommendation is respectfully requested:

1. Award a Predoctoral Fellowship to Mr. James A. Richardson, for the period February 1, 1969 through January 31, 1970, to include:

Stipend - one year (Subject to income tax regulations)	\$3,600.00
Maintenance and Operation	500.00
Travel	<u>300.00</u>
Total	<u>\$4,400.00</u>

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS: In compliance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents, Part II, Chapter III, Sub-section 13:23, approval is requested for the following travel requests:

1. Dr. Yoshikazu Watanabe, Associate Professor of Microbiology, to Geneva, Switzerland; Moscow, Russia, and Calcutta, India, for the period June 10 1968 through July 9, 1968, to serve as a consultant to the World Health Organization in a Traveling Seminar on Cholera; expenses to be paid by the World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

2. Dr. Richard S. Benua, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Director, Nuclear Medicine Service, to Salzburg, Austria, for the period July 15, 1968 through August 18, 1968, to participate in the discussions at the International Atomic Energy Symposium on Scintigraphy. Expenses (round-trip tourist fare to New York) to be paid from Professional Fees - Nuclear Medicine Service.

3. Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health, to Moscow, Russia, for the period July 10, 1968 through August 21, 1968, to present a paper on recent results of research on the development of new control agents for vector-borne disease at the XIII Congress of Entomology. He will also visit research colleagues and institutions in London, Copenhagen, Amsterdam, and Geneva. Expenses to be paid from the Esso Research & Engineering Company Grant.

GIFTS: The following gifts have been received at the Medical Branch. I recommend acceptance and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent the donors by the Secretary:

2185

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For support of the Five-Year Building Program (\$150,000.00), and the Intensive Care Unit - Equipment (\$50,000.00).	\$200,000.00
2. The Sealy & Smith Foundation For The John Sealy Hospital 200 University Boulevard Galveston, Texas	For support of the Five-Year Building Program	\$100,000.00

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL):

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *American Medical Association Education and Research Foundation 535 North Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois	Unrestricted grant for support of education and research; represents the annual distribution of AMA-ERF funds to the UTMB. (This is reported as an extension of a previous grant previously docketed - Board of Regents' Minutes of June 16-17, 1967, Item No. 2, Page G-4).	\$ 6,533.95
2. Ayerst Laboratories Division of American Home Products Corporation 685 Third Avenue New York, N. Y.	For a study of the clinical drug "Atromid-S." The project is directed by Dr. George S. Herrmann, Ashbel Smith Professor of Medicine.	\$ 5,000.00
3. The Galveston Independent School District P. O. Drawer 660 Galveston, Texas	For support of studies on the effects of school integration on the academic performance of high school males in the Galveston Independent School District; directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. Funds deposited in a Current Restricted Account titled Galveston Independent School District Consulting and Testing Program; expenditures authorized by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt.	\$ 2,825.00

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL) - continued

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose and Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
4. Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc. Nutley, N. J.	For support of a study of Valium Injectable in Endoscopy; directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.	\$ 4,025.00
5. Sandoz Pharmaceuticals Division of Sandoz, Inc. Hanover, New Jersey	Travel grant to cover expenses of Dr. John E. Overall, Research Professor, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry, to present a paper at the Collegium Internationale Neuro-psychopharmacologicum meeting in Tarragona, Spain.	\$ 1,000.00
6. Southeast Texas Health Foundation 709 Mariposa Beaumont, Texas	For support of three (3) research projects on (1) A Determination of the Protective Value of an Azeotropic Mixture of Halothane-Ether or Ketamine to the Exogenous Epinephrine Sensitivity of the Heart Anesthetized with Halothane (\$250.00); Directed by Dr. Roy D. Wilson, Associate Professor of Anesthesiology, (2) Investigations into the Etiology of Idiopathic Nonobstructive Cardiomyopathy in Children (\$500), directed by Dr. Leonard C. Harris, Associate Professor of Pediatrics, and (3) Mechanism of Hypertension in Renal Arteriovenous Shunts (\$500); directed by Dr. Kenneth R. T. Tyson, Assistant Professor of Surgery.	\$ 1,250.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following contracts and grants have been signed by the appropriate official upon the recommendation of the respective technical directors, fiscal officers, and the Director of the Office of Sponsored Research. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 5 R01 AI07834-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,033, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, for research on Immunization Against Pseudomonas Aeruginosa. The total project period extends from May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Joseph A. Bass, Professor, Department of Microbiology.
2. Grant No. 5 R01 AI07309-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$8,505, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, for research on Phage-Host Relationships in Vibrio Cholerae. The total project period extends from May 1, 1966 through April 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Frank S. Newman, Assistant Professor, Department of Microbiology.
3. Grant No. 5 R01 AM05778-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,227, for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969, for research on Patterns of Absorption Along the Small Intestine. The total project period extends from May 1, 1965 through April 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. R. David Baker, Associate Professor, Department of Physiology.
4. Grant No. 5 T01 GM00185-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$13,705, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a training program in Microbiology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.
5. Grant No. 2 R01 AI02732-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,138, for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969, for research on Diagnosis and Pathogenesis of Visceral Larva Migrans. The total project period extends from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Leroy J. Olson, Professor, Department of Microbiology.
6. Grant No. 1 R01 NB07707-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,520, for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969, for research on Fish Brain RNA Changes During Olfactory Stimulation. The total project period extends from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Donald A. Rappoport, Associate Professor, Department of Pediatrics.
7. Letter of Award, dated April 19, 1968, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, extends the expiration date of Grant No. 5 R01 HD 01314-05 through April 30, 1969, without additional funds. The new project period is May 1, 1965 through April 30, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. C Ward Kischer, Assistant Professor, Department of Anatomy.
8. Grant No. 1 R01 AM12556-01, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,661, for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969, for research on Studies of Thyroglobulin Synthesis and Proteolysis. The total project period extends from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. William P. Deiss, Professor and Chairman, Department of Internal Medicine.

9. Grant No. AHI-68-538 (B), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,395, for the period April 15, 1968 through April 14, 1969, for an Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant. The total project period extends from April 15, 1967 through April 14, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Truman G. Blocker, Jr., President.
10. Grant No. 5 T01 MH08029-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$51,840, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for training in Psychiatry - GP Residency Training. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.
11. Grant No. 5 K03 GM28064-04, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$19,579, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for research on Stress-Induced Reversible Changes in Cell Organelles (Development Award-Research Career Program). The project is directed by Dr. Robert D. Yates, Associate Professor, Department of Anatomy.
12. Grant No. 79480-01-67 (S-68), formerly Grant No. CH-26-21, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$151,073, for the period June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1968, for research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Warren F. Dodge, Associate Professor, Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics.
13. Grant No. 5 R01 GM10903-06, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$38,715, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Surgical Sequelae of Thermaltrauma. The total project period extends from June 1, 1966 through May 31, 1969. The project is directed by Dr. Stephen Lewis, Professor, Department of Surgery.
14. Grant No. 3 R01 NB03114-07S2, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$9,789, for the period May 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, for research on Tissue Culture of Nervous Tissue. The total project period extends from January 1, 1965 through December 31, 1968. The project is directed by Dr. Walther J. Hild, Professor, Department of Anatomy.
15. Modification No. 2 to Contract No. PH-86-67-238, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, changes the Project Officer from "Dr. John H. Gray" to "Steven Polin, M.D.," effective March 8, 1968. The project (Chronic Home Dialysis Program) is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.
16. Grant No. 5 T01 MH06527-12, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$201,450, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for Training in Psychiatry (Basic Residency). The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. Hamilton F. Ford, Professor and Chairman, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

17. Grant No. 5 R01 CA04207-10, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$17,628, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Electron Microscopic Studies in Pathology. The total project period extends from June 1, 1965 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. F. Lamont Jennings, Professor and Chairman, Department of Pathology.

18. Modification No. P-803 to Contract No. DADA 17-67-C-7084, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the term of the contract from March 31, 1968 to April 30, 1968, without additional funds. The research on a study entitled Responses of Humans to Cholera Vaccine Immunization is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

19. Modification No. P-804 to Contract No. DADA 17-67-C-7084, by which the U. S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Office of The Surgeon General, Washington, D. C., extends the term of the contract from April 30, 1968 to September 30, 1968, and increases the amount of the contract by \$7,841. The term of the contract now reads February 1, 1967 through September 30, 1968. The study on research project entitled "Responses of Humans to Cholera Vaccine Immunization" is directed by Dr. Willard F. Verwey, Professor and Chairman, Department of Microbiology.

20. Grant No. 79480-02-68 (formerly CH 46-21), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$187,147, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Natural History of Renal Disease in School Children. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Warren G. Dodge, Associate Professor, Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics.

21. Grant No. 2 T08 NB10049-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$33,742, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Training Program in Neurology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1973. The project is directed by Dr. John R. Calverley, Associate Professor and Chief, Division of Neurology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

22. Grant No. 5 R01 CA10222-03, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$22,390, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Glycoproteins and Mucopolysaccharides of Tumor Tissue. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by Marvin R. Shetlar, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

23. Grant No. 5 R01 AM11418-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$21,981, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Parathyroids and Mucopolysaccharides. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1970. The project is directed by M. R. Shetlar, Ph.D., Professor, Department of Biochemistry.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL) - continued

2190

24. Grant No. 3 R01 CA08013-04S1, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$4,641, for the period April 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968, for research on Hormone Antiserum Effects on Malignant Growth. The total project period extends from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Ludwik Anigstein, Professor, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health.

25. Grant No. 5 R01 AML1282-02, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$55,670, for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969, for research on Pathogenesis of Steroid-Resistant Nephrosis. The total project period extends from June 1, 1967 through May 31, 1971. The project is directed by Dr. Luther B. Travis, Associate Professor, Co-Director, Division of Renology and Metabolism, Department of Pediatrics.

26. Grant No. 5 T01 MH07631-08, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$24,948, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Clinical Psychology Internship Training Program. The total project period extends from July 1, 1967 through June 30, 1974. The project is directed by Dr. Harold A. Goolishian, Professor and Chief of Psychology, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry.

27. Revised Grant No. 5 S01 FR05427-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$267,247, for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968, for a General Research Support Grant. The project is directed by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President.

28. Contract No. XG-3050-68R (62-9023), by which the Central Intelligence Agency, Washington, D. C., provides \$21,826.00, for the period May 15, 1968 through May 14, 1969, for research on Interview Sensitization Techniques: Personality, Socio-Cultural and Psychophysiological Correlates. The project is directed by Dr. Ernest S. Barratt, Research Professor and Director, Behavioral Science Laboratory, Department of Neurology and Psychiatry. It is requested that no publicity be given this contract.

29. Grant No. 5 T01 AM05304-07, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$31,024, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Training Program in Gastroenterology. The total project period extends from July 1, 1966 through June 30, 1970. The project is directed by Dr. Marcel Patterson, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

30. Contract No. NAS 9-8122, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center, Houston, Texas, provides \$24,951, for the period June 7, 1968 through June 6, 1969, for research on Humoral & Cellular Aspects of Man's Immunity to Manned Spaceflight. The project is directed by Dr. Stephan E. Ritzmann, Research Associate Professor, and Dr. William C. Levin, Professor, Department of Internal Medicine.

31. Contract No. PH 86-68-123, by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$231,290, for the period May 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969, for A Nutritional Survey in Selected Areas of Texas. The project is directed by Dr. Wm. J. McGanity, Professor and Chairman, Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): The following Contracts and Agreements have been executed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by the official indicated. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

2191

1. Operating Addenda No. 2 to Affiliation Agreement between Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the Board of Regents of The University of Texas dated July 24, 1963. This Operating Addenda No. 2, effective as of March 1, 1966, has been executed for The University of Texas Medical Branch by President Blocker. The terms and conditions of this Addenda are as in the Addenda originally approved by the Executive Committee of the Board for execution on April 19, 1966, except that services and charges for Telephone Service, Mail Service, Security and Blood Bank have been eliminated. The original addenda authorized for execution by the Chairman of the Board of Regents was never executed by the Governing Board of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children since they preferred to secure and pay for these items directly. All other items and unit prices as well as the legal form of the document remain as originally approved by the Board of Regents.

In order to continue our monthly billings during the time the Shriners Hospitals were determining their operational procedures, it was necessary for the Medical Branch to initiate a modified agreement, based on the above changes, during this interim period.

Since the Medical Branch has been operating under an ad hoc agreement, it is recommended that the Board of Regents approve the Operating Addenda No. 2 as we are currently operating as executed by the President of The University of Texas Medical Branch.

2. Lease Agreement No. 585 between the City of Galveston and The University of Texas Medical Branch, by which the City of Galveston provides the use of certain areas, Convention Halls #1 and #2, in the Moody Civic Center by the Medical Branch on June 12, 1968, for Honor Convocation and Commencement Exercises at a cost of \$300.00. This agreement was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Medical Branch by Mr. E. D. Walker, Vice-Chancellor for Business Affairs, The University of Texas System.

3. Interagency Cooperation Contract No. IAC(68-69)-273 between The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston and the Texas State Department of Health, by which the Texas State Department of Health provides an amount not to exceed \$7,407.30, for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968, for a study on the morbidity and mortality among the population of Galveston County due to contact with chemicals and to elucidate factors which influence this problem and to determine trends in illness and death due to poisoning. The project is directed by Dr. Don W. Micks, Professor and Chairman, Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health. The contract was signed on behalf of the Medical Branch by Dr. T. G. Blocker, Jr., President. The contract was signed by the State Board of Control on June 1, 1968.

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget

General Institutional Expense
Office of Sponsored Research

1. Increase the salary rate of Mr. John L. Burr, Fiscal Manager, Grants and Contracts, from \$9,240 to \$10,020 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 370)

School of Medicine

Office of the Vice-President
for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine

2. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. White as Vice-President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, part-time, at a salary of \$40,000 for 12 months (\$30,000 from General Budget and \$10,000 from DHEW Grant No. 5 T02-CH-1069-02) effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed for the General Budget portion of his salary are to come from the Departmental Non-Teaching Salary Budget. Dr. White also serves as Professor, part-time, in the Department of Anesthesiology at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$45,000. (RBC 350)

3. Appoint Miss Elizabeth Ray as Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs and Instructor of Medical Communications at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. (RBC 354)

4. Change the status of Dr. Robert K. Bing from Planning Director, School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$15,000 for 12 months to Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$20,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. Bing also serves as Associate Professor, Occupational Therapy-School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, in the Department of Surgery, without salary. (RBC 361)

Anatomy

5. Appoint Dr. Sitaram P. Nayak as Instructor at a salary rate of \$9,000 for 12 months, effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 386)

Anesthesiology

6. Appoint Dr. Joseph M. White as Visiting Professor, part-time, without salary, effective April 1, 1968 through May 31, 1968. Effective June 1, 1968, appoint Dr. White as Professor, part-time, at a salary of \$5,000 for 12 months. Funds needed are to come from PRST- Anesthesiology. Dr. White also serves as Vice President for Academic Affairs and Dean of Medicine, part-time, at a salary of \$40,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$45,000. (RBC 351)

7. Decrease the salary of Dr. Daniel K. Smith, Research Fellow, part-time, from \$6,912 to \$6,000 for 12 months, effective July 1, 1968. Funds to come from Special Activities - Anesthesiology. Dr. Smith will continue to serve as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$12,000. (RBC 401)

Biochemistry and Nutrition

8. Appoint Dr. Jose Gan as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$12,504 for 12 months, effective May 20, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 374)

Internal Medicine

9. Appoint Dr. Francisco J. Muniz as Research Fellow-Hematology at a stipend of \$10,900 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 5 T01-AM-05208-08. (RBC 353)

10. Accept the resignation of Dr. Patricia A. Lang, Assistant Professor, at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months (\$16,300 from General Budget and \$2,200 from Professional Fees - Medicine Clinic), effective May 14, 1968. (RBC 359)

School of Medicine (continued)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

11. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Anna F. Fogelman, Research Associate II, from \$9,240 to \$9,600 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1968. Additional funds needed are to come from Interagency Contract. (RBC 385)

Pathology

12. Change the status of Dr. Janelle A. Sloane from part-time at a salary of \$10,500 (\$5,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology) to full-time at a salary rate of \$18,500 for 12 months (\$13,500 from General Budget and \$5,000 from Professional Fees - Pathology), effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed for the General Budget portion of her salary are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 363)

Pediatrics

13. Appoint Dr. Isamu Takeda as Research Associate II at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective April 24, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-AM-00780-17. (RBC 348)

14. Appoint Dr. Martin M. DeBeukelaer as Resident, part-time, at a stipend of \$2,100 from Hoffman-LaRoche Grant and at a salary of \$670 for 12 months (\$520 from DHEW C and Y Project 648 and \$150 from Professional Fees - Pediatrics), effective May 1, 1968. Dr. DeBeukelaer also serves as Resident, part-time, in Medical House Staff at a salary of \$6,000. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,770. (RBC 356)

15. Accept the resignation of Dr. Satoshi Ueda, Research Associate II, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective June 6, 1968. (RBC 357)

Pharmacology

16. Appoint Dr. Peter S. Chan as Instructor at a salary rate of \$10,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 1 R01 NB-07700-01. (RBC 358)

17. Appoint Dr. Betty J. Williams as Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$11,000 for 12 months, effective July 15, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 364)

18. Appoint Dr. Elfa Muhlbachova as Visiting Associate Professor at a salary rate of \$12,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 366)

Preventive Medicine and Community Health

19. Increase the salary rate of Mrs. Dorothy M. Anigstein, Research Scientist, from \$10,020 to \$10,920 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from DHEW Grant No. 2 R01-CA-08013-04. (RBC 349)

20. Change the status of Mr. William D. Decker, Assistant Professor - Medical Jurisprudence, from part-time, without salary, to part-time at a salary of \$2,700 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental teaching salary budget. (RBC 365)

21. Accept the resignation of Dr. John E. Overall, Associate Professor, part-time, without salary, effective April 30, 1968. Dr. Overall will continue to serve as Director, Research Computation Center, part-time, without salary, and as Research Professor, part-time, in the Department of Neurology and Psychiatry at a salary of \$24,000 for 12 months. (RBC 376)

School of Medicine (continued)

Radiology

22. Change the status of Dr. Luis B. Morettin from Instructor at a salary rate of \$18,000 for 12 months (\$14,000 from General Budget and \$4,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology) to Assistant Professor at a salary rate of \$25,000 (\$18,000 from General Budget and \$7,000 from Professional Fees - Radiology), effective May 1, 1968. Funds needed for the increase in salary from the General Budget are to come from the Departmental Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 346)

Surgery

23. Change the status of Dr. Robert K. Bing from Assistant Professor - Occupational Therapy, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months to Associate Professor - Occupational Therapy - School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Bing also serves as Dean, School of Allied Health Sciences, part-time, at a salary of \$20,000 for 12 months. (RBC 360)

24. Appoint Dr. George W. Cox as Clinical Instructor, part-time, without salary, effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 362)

25. Appoint Dr. Byron J. Bailey as Associate Professor and Chief, Otolaryngology, at a salary of \$31,000 for 12 months (\$25,000 from General Budget and \$6,000 from Harry Carothers Wiess Research Grant), effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed for the General Budget portion of his salary are to come from Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional. (RBC 384)

Hospitals

Office of the Vice-President for Hospitals

26. Accept the resignation of Mr. Stanley B. Pariso, Associate Administrator of Hospitals, at a salary rate of \$16,000 for 12 months, effective May 29, 1968. (RBC 378)

27. Appoint Mr. Edward A. Goodwin, Jr., as Assistant Administrator of Hospitals, part-time, at a salary of \$2,000 for 12 months, effective June 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Mr. Goodwin also serves as Administrator, Chronic Home Dialysis Center, part-time, at a salary of \$12,000 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$14,000. (RBC 380)

Nursing Service

28. Appoint Mrs. Lucia G. Pascal as Nursing Supervisor, four-fifths time, at a salary rate of \$9,240 for 12 months, effective April 22, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental classified salary budget. (RBC 352)

Medical House Staff

29. Appoint Dr. Martin M. DeBeukelaer as Resident, part-time, at a salary of \$6,000 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from the departmental non-teaching salary budget. Dr. DeBeukelaer also serves as Resident, part-time, in the Department of Pediatrics at a stipend and salary of \$2,770 for 12 months. Total salary for 12 months, \$8,770. (RBC 355)

30. Appoint Dr. Francisco J. Muniz as Resident, part-time, without salary, effective May 1, 1968. Dr. Muniz also serves as Research Fellow - Hematology in the Department of Internal Medicine at a stipend of \$10,900 for 12 months. (RBC 377)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continued

2195

Transfer of Funds

31. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 4,100.00

To: Administrative Office Rental \$ 4,100.00

For: To provide funds to cover the rental fee for a suite of administrative offices in the Sealy & Smith Professional Building.

(RBC 371)

32. From: Unallocated Appropriations - General \$ 1,950.00

To: Personnel Office:
Maintenance and Operation \$1,500.00
Travel 450.00 \$ 1,950.00

For: The additional funds needed for the Maintenance and Operation Budget are to replenish the supply of various Personnel Forms; the additional travel funds are required due to the increasing number of Systemwide Personnel Conferences being attended and unanticipated travel associated with the intensified Personnel Training Program being conducted.

(RBC 379)

33. From: Nursing Service - Classified Salaries \$ 15,000.00

To: Nursing Service - Special Duty Nurses \$ 15,000.00

For: Funds are needed to pay for nursing personnel through the Registry when sufficient University personnel are not available for unit coverage.

(RBC 367)

34. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 12,024.00

To: Surgical Operating Suite - Classified Salaries \$ 12,024.00

For: Create one new position of Operating Room Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months, and create a new position of Vocational Nurse at a salary rate of \$4,584 for 12 months.

(RBC 373)

35. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 5,320.00

To: Surgical Operating Suite - Classified Salaries \$ 5,320.00

For: Create one new position of Staff Nurse at a salary rate of \$7,800 for 12 months, and one new position of Operating Room Nurse at a salary rate of \$8,160 for 12 months, effective May 1, 1968.

(RBC 375)

Recommended Amendments to 1967-68 Budget - continued

Transfer of Funds (continued)

36. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 7,440.00 2196

To: Clinical Laboratory - Classified Salaries \$ 7,440.00

For: Create one new position of Laboratory Technologist II at a salary rate of \$7,440 for 12 months.

(RBC 372)

37. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals \$ 1,900.00

To: Dental Clinic - Equipment \$ 1,900.00

For: For the purchase of a dental X-ray unit. This unit will replace an existing unit which is in poor condition and not adequate to handle the X-ray requirement in the Dental Clinic.

(RBC 369)

38. From: Unappropriated Balance \$ 71,465.00

To: Remodeling Third Floor Rebecca Sealy Building \$19,403.00

Remodeling First Floor Children's Hospital 52,062.00 \$ 71,465.00

For: Provide funds for the above remodeling approved by the Board of Regents at their May 31, 1968 meeting.

(RBC 387)

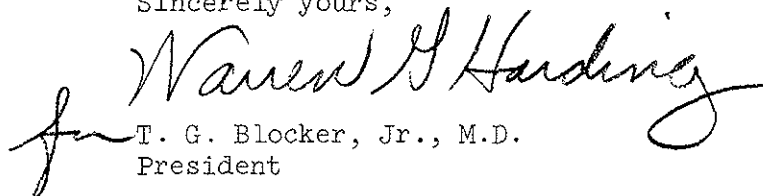
39. From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional (Maintenance and Operation) \$ 1,600.00

To: Miscellaneous General Expense: Institutional Membership Dues \$ 1,600.00

For: Funds needed to pay the increased dues to the Association of American Medical Colleges.

(RBC 398)

Sincerely yours,


for T. G. Blocker, Jr., M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SOUTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL AT DALLAS
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

3197

July 1, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for Southwestern Medical School is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Midland on July 26-27, 1968:

CLINICAL FACULTY. Approve the following, without salary, unless specified otherwise, effective on the dates indicated with appointments to continue through 1967-1968:

1. Appointments:

- Robert C. Page, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Internal Medicine (effective May 14, 1968)
- Dennis J. Factor, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics & Gynecology (effective May 13, 1968)
- James K. Knott, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics & Gynecology (effective May 6, 1968)
- Stacy R. Stephens, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics & Gynecology (effective June 11, 1968)
- Sergio M. Fantony, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics (effective June 3, 1968)
- John Everett Talley, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (effective May 3, 1968)
- Wm. L. Cox, Jr., M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery (effective May 27, 1968)
- Felix Peppard, M.D., as Clinical Instructor in Surgery (effective June 13, 1968)
- Edward P. Doshier, M.D., as Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery (effective May 21, 1968)

2. Resignations:

- Dr. Jack C. Sellman, Instructor in Internal Medicine without salary (effective July 1, 1968)
- Dr. Robert A. McCall, Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery (died May 14, 1968)
- Dr. Louis E. Adin, Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology (died May 2, 1968)
- Dr. Paul Ellis, Jr., Assistant Professor of Thoracic & Cardiovascular Surgery (died May 2, 1968)
- Dr. Lorenzo F. Martin, Clinical Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine (effective June 5, 1968)

3. Change of Status:

- Dr. Isham Kimbell to Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry (effective June 1, 1968)

FELLOWS. Approve the following, effective on the dates and with the stipends indicated, with appointments to continue through 1967-1968 unless otherwise specified:

2198

1. Appointments and Reappointments:

- Jose Humberto Orozco, M.D., as Fellow in Internal Medicine, effective June 19, 1968, at an annual salary of \$6,000 payable from North Texas Arthritis grant
- Valentina Maslenikov, M.D., as Fellow in Neurology, effective May 20, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$8,000 payable as follows: \$6,000 from USPHS 7 R01 NB 07744-01 and \$2,000 from Central Registry #569000
- Ralph G. Greenlee, Jr., M.D., as Fellow in Neurology, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$6,500 payable from USPHS T01 05581-01
- Alphonso Ochoa, M.D., as Clinical Fellow in Urology without salary, effective May 1, 1968

2. Change of Status:

- Dr. Kipp Charlton to Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics, $\frac{1}{2}$ time, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary of \$3,200 payable from Pediatrics budget

TRAVEL PERMIT. Approve the following revised permit to travel for Dr. David Daly, Professor and Chairman of the Department of Neurology: to Russia and Washington, D.C., May 10-June 21, 1968, to attend the meeting of the Soviet Ministry of Health for the American Delegation of Problems of Higher Nervous Activity with expenses to be paid by the United States Government, and to attend the meeting of the American Neurological Association with expenses to be paid from Neurology #222306.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS. Approval is requested to use the following laboratory manuals prepared by faculty members for sale, with no royalty to the authors, to the students of Southwestern Medical School during the year 1968-1969:

Biochemistry Manual	\$2.00
Microbiology Manual	2.75
Physiology Manual	2.75

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. It is recommended that the following gifts be accepted and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

	Donor	Purpose and Condition	Amount
1.	*Dr. Donald W. Alexander Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Otolaryngology	\$2,000.00
2.	American Medical Association F. J. L. Blasingame, M. D. Executive Vice President 535 North Dearborn Street Chicago, Illinois 60610	General Institutional Expenses	\$4,777.67
3.	*Ayerst Laboratories 685 Third Avenue New York, New York 10017	Research in Anesthesia	\$1,250.00
4.	*Dr. Kemp Clark Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Neurosurgery	\$2,000.00

GIFTS OF \$1,000 OR MORE. - continued

2199

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5.	Robert Glazer 508 Park Avenue Dallas, Texas	Research in Cancer	\$1,000.00
6.	Dr. C. F. Gregory Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	\$3,000.00
7.	Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology - E. H. Cary Fund	\$4,900.00
8.	Dr. John R. Lynn Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Ophthalmology	\$8,000.00
9.	Dr. G. T. Shires Department of Surgery Surgery Trust Fund	Research in Surgery	\$3,000.00
10.	*The Last Will and Testament of Annie M. Williams	Research and Treatment of Cancer	Approx. \$70,000.00 in stocks

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). Approval of the following grants is requested, and it is recommended that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donors:

1. Grant whereby the Dallas Heart Association, Inc., Richard B. Hunter, M. D., Vice President, 3205 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75219 provides \$4,500 for research on Effect of Assisted Circulation, Counter Pulsation on Left Ventricular Volume and Function including Oxygen Consumption and Coronary Blood Flow before and after Coronary Occlusion for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. W. L. Suggs, Assistant Professor of Surgery.

2. Grant whereby the Eaton Laboratories, J. E. Funnell, Professional Services Manager, Norwich, New York provides \$1,200 for continued support of an Eaton Resident Fellowship for the Department of Urology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Surgery.

3. Grant whereby the Eaton Laboratories, David L. Manzer, Professional Services Coordinator, Norwich, New York provides \$750 for support of a summer fellowship in Urology for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. This program is under the direction of Dr. Paul C. Peters, Associate Professor of Surgery.

4. Grant whereby The John A. Hartford Foundation, Inc., Ralph W. Burger, President, 405 Lexington Avenue, New York, New York 10017 provides \$172,434 for research project entitled Studies in Diarrheal Disease for the period from November 1, 1968 through October 31, 1971. This project is under the direction of Dr. John D. Nelson, Associate Professor of Pediatrics and Dr. Kenneth C. Haltalin, Assistant Professor of Pediatrics.

5. Grant whereby the Life Insurance Medical Research Fund, William A. Sodeman, M. D., Scientific Director, 1030 East Lancaster Avenue, Rosemont, Pennsylvania 19010 provides \$800 for a tuition fellowship for Mr. Michael B. Hancock for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1970. This fellowship will be under the direction of Dr. Frank Harrison, Associate Dean of Graduate Studies and Professor of Anatomy.
6. Grant 489-B-2 whereby the National Multiple Sclerosis Society, Nathan Mobley, President, 257 Park Avenue South, New York, New York 10010 provides \$10,226 for research on Biochemistry of Sphingolipids of Nerve and Other Tissues for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ezio A. Moscatelli, Assistant Professor of Biochemistry.
7. Grant whereby the Pharmaceutical Manufacturers Association Foundation, Inc., C. Joseph Stetler, President, 1155 Fifteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005 provides \$1,000 for a Medical Student Traineeship in Clinical Pharmacology. This award is in behalf of Mr. Gregory L. Jenkins, under the sponsorship of Dr. J. Richard Crout, Associate Professor of Pharmacology and Internal Medicine.
8. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, D. D. Moore, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, 709 Mariposa, Beaumont, Texas 77701 provides \$500 for research on The Control of Sodium Excretion in Hypertensive States for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Allen R. Hull, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
9. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, D. D. Moore, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, 709 Mariposa, Beaumont, Texas 77701 provides \$500 for research on Hemodynamic and Electrocardiographic Changes in Patients with Angina Pectoris and Normal Coronary Arteriograms for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Wayne Siegel, Instructor in Internal Medicine.
10. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, D. D. Moore, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, 709 Mariposa, Beaumont, Texas 77701 provides \$500 for research on Determination of Digitalis in Plasma for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. William Shapiro, Assistant Professor of Medicine.
11. Grant whereby the Southeast Texas Health Foundation, D. D. Moore, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, 709 Mariposa, Beaumont, Texas 77701 provides \$500 for research on Depression of Cardiac Function by Anti-microbial Agents for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Lawrence S. Cohan, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
12. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas provides \$100,000 for support of general institutional expenses for the period from September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean and Professor of Internal Medicine.
13. Grant whereby the Southwestern Medical Foundation, Evelyn Whitman, Executive Secretary, 333 Medical Arts Building, Dallas, Texas provides \$30,000 from the Hoblitzelle Foundation for Support of the Pulmonary Transplantation Program. This program is under the direction of Dr. Watts R. Webb, Professor and Chairman Division, Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL). - continued

2201

14. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, Post Office Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$4,000 for research on the Influence of a Cardiac Assist Device (Counterpulsation) on Infarct Size Following Coronary Artery Ligation for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. W. L. Sugg, Assistant Professor, Division of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

15. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, Post Office Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$5,000 for research on Direct and Indirect Determination of Digitalis Compounds in Blood, Urine and Tissues in Man for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. William Shapiro, M. D., Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, Post Office Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$3,000 for research on Myocardial Function with Cardioplegia or Transplantation for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Roger R. Ecker, Assistant Professor of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery.

17. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, Post Office Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$4,500 for research on Evaluating the Effect of Intravenous Lidocaine on Left Ventricular Performance in the Dog for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Donald S. Mierzwia, Instructor in Medicine.

18. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, Post Office Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$4,000 for research on Indirect Measurements of Cardiac Function during Exercise for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. C. Gunnar Blomqvist, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.

19. Grant whereby the Texas Heart Association, John R. Derrick, M. D., Chairman, Research Committee, Post Office Box 25041, Houston, Texas 77005 provides \$3,000 for research on the Effect of Cardiac Sympathetic Nerve Stimulation on Coronary Blood Flow During Reduced Coronary Perfusion Pressure for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. N. Sheldon Skinner, Jr., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

20. Grant JBW 1-1-668 whereby the J. B. Williams Company, Inc., Peter G. Neaman, Medical Research Associate, 711 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 10022 provides \$19,250 for research on The Frequency of Iron Deficiency in Women and Its Correction by the Daily Ingestion of Small Doses of Iron for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Gillette Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL). Approval is requested for the following Federal contracts and grants:

1. Research Development Award 1 K03 GM 11105-01 GMK whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service provides \$19,844 for Immune Responses of Synovia in Theumatoid Arthritis for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This was awarded to Dr. James D. Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

2. Research Grant 1 R01 NB 07447-01 NEUA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service provides \$16,444 for research on Modification of Post Traumatic Epilepsy by Drugs for the period from April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. William K. Clark, Associate Professor of Surgery.
3. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 09610-04 MET whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$51,273 for research on Intestinal Sterol and Fatty Acid Synthesis for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John M. Dietschy, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
4. Grant 5 S01 RM 0007-02 whereby the Regional Medical Programs, Richard T. Eastwood, Fiscal Agent, Regional Medical Programs in Texas, Texas Medical Center, Inc., 406 Jesse H. Jones Building, Houston, Texas 77025 provides an additional \$10,000 to support the Regional Medical Program at the University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Howard C. Coggeshall, Coordinator of Region I, Heart, Cancer and Stroke Program.
5. Research Grant 5 R01 AI 07288-03 ALY whereby the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$12,216 for research on Cryoglobulins and Inhibitory Factors in Sarcoid Serum for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.
6. Training Grant 5 T01 NB 05532-03 VSN whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$37,240 for training in Ophthalmology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert R. Sexton, Associate Professor of Surgery.
7. Amended Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00131-04 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service, provides \$18,827 for research on Spread of Infection Among Newborn Infants for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Heinz F. Eichenwald, Professor and Chairman of Pediatrics.
8. Training Grant 5 T01 NB 05581-02 NSRB whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$48,771 for training in Neurology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. David D. Daly, Professor and Chairman of Neurology.
9. Research Grant 1 R01 CC 00325-01 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service, provides \$20,479 for research on Mycobacteria in Dairy Products for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Professor of Internal Medicine.
10. Career Award 1 K03 NB 13746-01 NSRB whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$20,869 for Ammonia, Bilirubin, Low Thiamine Encephalopathies for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This award is made to Dr. Steven Schenker, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. D. W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

11. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 10856-02 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$118,600 for training in Child Psychiatry for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. John E. Meeks, Director of Child Division - Psychiatry.

12. Career Award 5 K03 HD 22737-05 RP whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$27,404 for Androgen Secretion and Ultimate Utilization for Estrogen for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This award is made to Dr. Paul C. MacDonald, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology as sponsored by Dr. Jack A. Pritchard, Professor and Chairman of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

13. Career Award 2 K03 AM 09968-06 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$24,073 for Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Animal Tissue for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This award is made to Dr. Daniel Willett Foster, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

14. Amended Fellowship Award 5 F1 GM 33404-03 whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$5,800 for a research fellowship award to be activated not later than June 1, 1968. This award is for Mr. Robert D. Skinner under the sponsorship of Dr. William D. Willis, Professor and Chairman of Anatomy.

15. Training Grant 1 T01 HE 05812-01 HTA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$64,752 for training in Cardiopulmonary Physiology for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Johnson, Jr., Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.

16. Career Award 5 K03 AM 25989-04 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$26,323 for A Study of Cholesterol and Steroid Hormone Metabolism for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This award is made to Dr. Jean D. Wilson, Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

17. Revised Career Award 1 K03 GM 11105-01 GMK whereby the National Institute of General Medical Sciences, Public Health Service, provides \$22,004 for Immune Responses of Synovia in Rheumatoid Arthritis for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This award is made to Dr. James D. Smiley, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

18. Career Award 5 K03 AM 18260-07 AMK whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$27,403 for Hepatic Metabolism and Hemodynamics for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This award is made to Dr. Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine as sponsored by Dr. Donald W. Seldin, Professor and Chairman of Internal Medicine.

19. Research Grant 5 R01 HD 02840-02 BM whereby the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, Public Health Service, provides \$30,726 for research in Asymptomatic Bacteriuria in Pregnancy for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Peggy J. Whalley, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

20. Research Award 5 R01 CA 08269-07 MET whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$30,148 for research in Regulation of Ketogenesis and Lipogenesis in Tissues for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Daniel W. Foster, Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine.
21. Training Grant 5 T15 MH 07296-08 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$19,705 for training in Psychiatry - GP - Postgraduate Education for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.
22. Fellowship Award 1 F05 TW 1332-01 whereby the Office of International Research, Public Health Service, provides \$9,311 for an International Postdoctoral Research Fellowship Award to be activated not later than May 14, 1969. This award is for Dr. Eduard Rudolf Kuhn under the sponsorship of Dr. Samuel M. McCann, Professor and Chairman of Physiology.
23. Revised General Research Support Grant 5 S01 FR 05426-07 whereby the National Institute of Health, Public Health Service provides \$323,264 for the period from January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This program is under the direction of Dr. Charles C. Sprague, Dean and Professor of Internal Medicine.
24. Research Grant 5 R01 CC 00202-03 whereby the National Communicable Disease Center, Public Health Service provides \$31,978 for research in Inhalation Therapy - A Vector in Nosocomial Pneumonia for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Alan K. Pierce, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine.
25. Research Grant 5 R01 NB 04300-05 NEUA whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$10,008 for research in Modulation of Human Spinal Reflexes for the period from January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. This project is under the direction of Dr. Jack Stern, Clinical Instructor of Neurosurgery.
26. Grant whereby the U. S. Department of Agriculture provides \$2,000 in payment for 400 Media Cultures @ \$5.00 each prepared under a project entitled Diagnostic Studies of TB Testing. This project is under the direction of Dr. John S. Chapman, Assistant Dean of Postgraduate Education and Professor of Internal Medicine. (Grant No. 238-5-186-ARS-68)
27. Research Grant 5 R01 NB 06623-03 PHY whereby the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, Public Health Service, provides \$19,898 for research in Neurosecretion in Pericardial Organs for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Ebert A. Ashby, Assistant Professor of Anatomy-Biophysics.
28. Research Grant 5 R01 AM 12035-02 SSS whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases provides \$15,803 for research on Experimental Clinical Investigation in R A for the period from June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. Morris Ziff, Professor of Internal Medicine.

29. Training Grant 5 T01 AM 05490-04 GIN whereby the National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, Public Health Service, provides \$66,852 for training in Gastroenterology and Liver Disease for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. John S. Fordtran, Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Burton Combes, Professor of Internal Medicine.

30. Revised Grant 394-T-68 whereby the Vocational Rehabilitation Administration, Washington, D. C. 20201 provides an additional \$2,400 for Teaching and Traineeships in Rehabilitation Medicine for the period from September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This program will be directed by Dr. Richard D. Burk, Professor and Chairman of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation.

31. Research Grant 5 R01 HE 01574-15 CVA whereby the National Heart Institute, Public Health Service, provides \$25,681 for research on NA 24 Metabolism Studies in Hypertension for the period from May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This project is under the direction of Dr. John C. Vanatta, Professor of Physiology.

32. Training Grant 5 T01 MH 07130-10 PI whereby the National Institute of Mental Health, Public Health Service, provides \$64,800 for training in Psychiatry - GP - Residency Training for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Stubblefield, Professor and Chairman of Psychiatry.

33. Training Grant 5 T12 CA 08062-03 CCG, whereby the National Cancer Institute, Public Health Service provides \$30,603 for training in Clinical Cancer Training (Medical) for the period from July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This program is under the direction of Dr. Vernie A. Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (OTHER): Approval is requested for the following contracts and agreements:

1. Interagency Contract IAC (68-69)-261 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$2,750 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide clinical pathology and tissue processing services for the Terrell State Hospital of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation for the period from May 22, 1968 through August 31, 1968. This program is under the direction of Dr. V. A. Stembridge, Professor and Chairman of Pathology.

2. Interagency Contract IAC (68-69)-274 whereby the State Board of Control, Sam Houston State Office Building, Austin, Texas 78711 provides an amount not to exceed \$5,000 for The University of Texas Southwestern Medical School at Dallas to provide medical lectures and laboratories to the Texas Woman's University for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. This program is under the direction of Dr. Ivan E. Danhof, Associate Professor of Physiology.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-1968 BUDGET. Approval is requested for the following changes in the 1967-1968 budget:

Office of the Dean

1. Appoint Freeman P. Dahl, Fiscal Manager - Physicians Referral Service, effective May 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$13,200 payable from Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 208)

2. Appoint Robert Gene Fenley, Science Writer, effective May 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$13,000 payable from Office of the Dean budget. (RBC No. 206)

Office of the Business Manager

3. Appoint Bob S. Lugo, Accountant III, effective June 17, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,240 payable from the Office of the Business Manager budget. (RBC No. 248)

Anatomy

4. Extend the date of Leave of Absence for Ann H. Bunt for the period June 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968. Dr. Bunt was granted a Leave of Absence for the period January 1, 1968 through May 31, 1968. (RBC No. 114) Dr. Bunt was budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Anatomy budget. (RBC No. 263)

Biochemistry

5. Appoint Julian A. Peterson, Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 217)

6. Appoint Evan R. Simpson, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 216)

7. Appoint Alfred G. Hildebrandt, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 215)

8. Change the status of Ezio A. Moscatelli to Assistant Professor of Biochemistry and Neurology, effective July 1, 1968, with no change in salary. Dr. Moscatelli is presently budgeted as Assistant Professor of Biochemistry at an annual salary rate of \$14,000 payable from Biochemistry budget. (RBC No. 255)

Regional Medical Program

9. Appoint Ernest R. Clay, Television Technical Director, for the period May 1, 1968 through June 30, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS RM-00007. (RBC No. 220)

10. Reappoint Ernest R. Clay, Television Technical Director, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 239)

Internal Medicine

11. Change the status of Jean D. Wilson, to Professor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable from USPHS 5 K3 AM 25989-04. Dr. Wilson is presently budgeted as an Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 payable from USPHS 5 K3 AM 25989-03. (RBC No. 211)

12. Change the status of Daniel W. Foster, to Associate Professor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$22,000 payable from USPHS 2 K03 AM 09968-06. Dr. Foster is presently budgeted as an Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,500 payable from USPHS 5 K3 AM 09968-05. (RBC No. 235)

13. Appoint Winfrey W. Goldman, Jr., Coordinator of the Regional Medical Program; Associate Professor of Internal Medicine; Assistant Dean for Affiliated Hospital Programs, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$27,500 payable from Heart, Cancer and Stroke Grant RM 00007. (RBC No. 232)

14. Change the beginning date for Lawrence S. Cohen, Associate Professor, to June 16, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable as follows: For the period June 16, 1968 through June 30, 1968 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296; for the period July 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968 (See RBC No. 161), as follows: \$12,000 from Internal Medicine budget and \$12,000 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 233)

Internal Medicine - continued

15. Change the status of Steven Schenker to Associate Professor, effective May 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$19,000 payable from Career Development Award USPHS 1 K3 NB 13746. Dr. Schenker is presently budgeted as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$17,000 payable as follows: \$3,000 from USPHS HE 03439, \$8,500 from USPHS T1 AM 05490, \$2,600 from USPHS NB 05841 and \$2,900 from John and Mary Markie Foundation. (RBC No. 203)

16. Change the source of salary and increase the annual salary rate of Carl G. Blomqvist, effective July 1, 1968, to \$6,000 from Internal Medicine budget and a direct award from the American Heart Association in the amount of \$12,000. Dr. Blomqvist is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$16,000 payable as follows: \$9,500 from Internal Medicine budget and \$6,500 from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 240)

17. Change the status of Charles B. Mullins to Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable as follows: \$8,000 from USPHS HE 00293 and \$10,000 from Internal Medicine budget. (RBC No. 64) Dr. Mullins is presently budgeted as Instructor without salary (RBC No. 251)

18. Increase the annual salary rate of Nicholas Bruchovsky, Fellow, effective May 1, 1968, to \$11,000 payable from USPHS 5 R01 CA 08501. Dr. Bruchovsky is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 CA 08501. (RBC 221)

19. Increase the annual salary rate of Jose L. Rocio, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, to \$8,250 payable from USPHS 5 S01 FR 05426-07. Dr. Rocio is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$4,500 payable from Lederle Laboratory Grant. (RBC No. 204)

20. Appoint Donald S. Fiegenberg, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 253)

21. Change the status of Edward R. Winga to Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. Dr. Winga was appointed as Instructor (RBC No. 197) effective July 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 P01 HE 06296. (RBC No. 231)

22. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Jerome H. Herman, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. Dr. Herman was budgeted through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,400 payable from USPHS 5 T01 AM 05154. (RBC No. 230)

23. Appoint Allan E. Price, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,100 payable from USPHS 5 T01 HE 05396. (RBC No. 229)

24. Change the status of Stephen G. Morawski, to Research Technician III, effective May 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$8,160 payable from USPHS 3 R01 AM 06506. Mr. Morawski is presently budgeted as a Research Technician II at an annual salary rate of \$7,104 payable from USPHS 3 R01 AM 06506. (RBC No. 219)

Obstetrics and Gynecology

25. Appoint Norman F. Gant, Instructor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 227)

Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

26. Accept the resignation of Juan M. Jimenez, Fellow, effective June 30, 1968. Dr. Jimenez is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,000 payable from Obstetrics and Gynecology budget. (RBC No. 262)

27. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from account no. 279505, Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, to account no. 223505, Obstetrics and Gynecology Maintenance and Equipment for the purpose of converting space for an office for Dr. Creighton Edwards. (RBC No. 238)

Pediatrics

28. Accept the resignation of Welton M. Gersony, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1968. Dr. Gersony is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$14,500 payable from the Pediatrics budget. (RBC No. 242)

29. Appoint Thomas E. Atwood, Instructor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS:248. (RBC No. 259)

30. Appoint Edward L. Coben, Instructor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 260)

31. Appoint Melvyn A. Berke, Instructor, effective June 10, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,500 payable from USPHS C & Y 647. (RBC No. 241)

32. Appoint Jose P. Ampil, Clinical Instructor, $\frac{1}{2}$ time, for the period May 15, 1968 through August 15, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$4,800 payable from Various Donors Account. (RBC No. 224)

33. Accept the resignation of Rosalie Jo Mollenhauer, Instructor, effective May 31, 1968. Dr. Mollenhauer is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$10,000 payable from USPHS 12 HS 248. (RBC No. 226)

Pharmacology

34. Change the status of Michael F. Sugrue to Research Associate, effective May 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from USPHS 5 R01 MH 05831. Dr. Sugrue is presently budgeted as a Fellow at an annual salary rate of \$6,000 payable from Hoffman LaRoche Foundation. (RBC No. 207)

35. Change the source of salary for Kenjiro Inoue, Fellow, effective May 1, 1968, to an annual salary rate of \$9,500 payable from Pharmacology budget. Dr. Inoue is presently budgeted at an annual salary of \$9,500 payable from USPHS 5 R01 AM 03612. (RBC No. 213)

36. Appoint Frederik V. V. Andreasen, Fellow, effective May 28, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$9,100 payable from Burroughs Wellcome Fund. (RBC No. 243)

Physiology

37. Increase the annual salary rate of Raul Orias, Instructor, effective April 1, 1968, to \$9,500 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Physiology budget and \$1,500 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 10073. Dr. Orias is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,700 payable as follows: \$8,000 from Physiology budget and \$700 from USPHS 5 R01 AM 10073. (RBC No. 205)

Psychiatry

38. Appoint Wirt M. Wolff, for the period April 15, 1968 through July 31, 1968, as Clinical Associate Professor, 3/10 time, at an annual salary of \$5,400 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH 06528; for the period August 1, 1968 through August 31, 1968 as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$18,000 payable from USPHS 2 T01 MH 06528. (RBC No. 222)
39. Accept the resignation of Lester Turner, Assistant Professor, effective June 30, 1968. Dr. Turner is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$11,500 payable from Psychiatry budget. (RBC No. 252)
40. Change the status of Larry E. Tripp to Clinical Instructor without salary, effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Tripp is presently budgeted as an Instructor at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 1 T01 MH 10665. (RBC No. 212)
41. Reappoint and increase the annual salary rate of Jorge A. Cardenas, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, to \$12,000 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. Dr. Cardenas is budgeted through June 30, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$11,400 payable from Terrell State Hospital Interagency Contract. (RBC No. 261)
42. Reappoint Kenneth M. Wiggins, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 264)
43. Reappoint Robert L. Brien, Fellow, effective August 15, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. Dr. Brien is presently budgeted through August 14, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 266)
44. Reappoint Miguel L. deSocarraz, Fellow, effective July 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from USPHS 5 T01 MH 07130. (RBC No. 273)

Radiology

45. Appoint James E. Dowdey, Visiting Professor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$24,000 payable as follows: \$16,000 from Radiology budget and \$8,000 from Parkland Memorial Hospital Service. (RBC No. 249)
46. Change the source of salary of Greta J. Dicus, Instructor, effective July 1, 1968, to an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from Radiology budget. Miss Dicus is presently at an annual salary rate of \$12,000 payable from American Cancer Society. (RBC No. 244)

Surgery

47. Change the status of Barbara J. Robertson to Research Nurse Assistant Supervisor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from USPHS 1 P01 GM 14892. Miss Robertson is presently budgeted as Research Nurse at an annual salary rate of \$6,780 payable from USPHS 1 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 256)
48. Change the status of Rita A. DeBusk to Research Nurse Assistant Supervisor, effective June 1, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$7,800 payable from USPHS 1 P01 GM 14892. Miss DeBusk is presently budgeted as Research Nurse at an annual salary rate of \$6,780 payable from USPHS 1 P01 GM 14892. (RBC No. 257)

Surgery - continued

49. Increase the annual salary rate of Mary Dell Naschke, Research Associate, effective June 1, 1968, to \$9,240 payable from USPHS 5 R01 GM 05428. Miss Naschke is presently budgeted at an annual salary rate of \$8,520 payable from USPHS 5 R01 GM 05428. (RBC No. 265)

Scientific Computer System

50. Appoint Jimmy R. Washington, Computer Programmer III, effective May 6, 1968, at an annual salary rate of \$10,400 payable from Scientific Computer System budget. (RBC No. 210)

51. Transfer funds in the amount of \$30,000 from account no. 256705, Credit for Inter-Department Charges, to Scientific Computer System accounts, as follows: \$12,000 to account no. 256103, Salaries; \$16,500 to account no. 256505, Maintenance and Equipment; \$1,500 to account no. 256306, Travel. (RBC No. 250)

Physical Plant - Special Projects

52. Transfer funds in the amount of \$14,000 as follows: \$12,200 from Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, account no. 279505 and \$1,800 from Repairs and Remodeling of Student Teaching Laboratories and Classrooms, account no. 266005; \$14,000 to Physical Plant - Special Project, Relocation of Water Supply Lines, account no. 267005. (RBC no. 225)

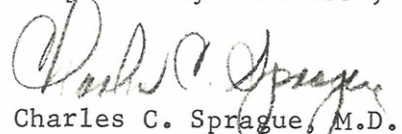
53. Transfer funds in the amount of \$16,500 from account no. 279505, Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, to "Remodeling and Construction of Preparation Laboratory B-346, Biochemistry", account no. 267105. (RBC No. 236)

54. Transfer funds in the amount of \$10,000 from account no. 279505, Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, to Special Projects-Remodeling Laboratory for Internal Medicine account no. 267205. (RBC No. 246)

Other General Expense - Laundry and Demurrage

55. Transfer funds in the amount of \$3,500 from account no. 279505, Unallocated Maintenance and Equipment, to account no. 278805, Laundry and Demurrage to cover anticipated expense for remainder of fiscal year. (RBC No. 237)

Respectfully submitted,


Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
MEDICAL SCHOOL AT SAN ANTONIO

2211

June 20, 1968

Dr. Harry Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Dr. Ransom:

The following docket for The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its next meeting in Midland on July 26, 1968:

FACULTY: (without salary and without tenure) Approve the following appointments effective on the dates indicated to continue through 1967-68:

Psychiatry

(Effective April 1, 1968) Victor J. Weiss, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
(Effective May 1, 1968) Willy A. Kouw, Ph.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
James P. McNeill, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
George P. Mernin, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor
Carl M. Pfeifer, M.D.	Clinical Assistant Professor

Surgery

(Effective January 5, 1968) Elbert DeCoursey, M.D.	Clinical Professor
(Effective February 23, 1968) Joseph H. Moll, M.D.	Clinical Instructor
(Effective May 6, 1968) William M. Cocke, Jr., M.D.	Clinical Instructor
(Effective June 1, 1968) Nathaniel M. Nacheff, M.D.	Clinical Instructor

GIFTS: Acceptance is recommended of the following gift which has been received by The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose & Conditions</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *A. H. Robins Company 1407 Cummings Drive Richmond, Virginia 23220	Research in Orthopedic Surgery	\$2,916.00

*No letter of transmittal received from the donor.

GRANTS (NON-GOVERNMENTAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Southeast Texas Health Foundation

2212

1. Research Grant
Studies of the Toxic Effects of Pharmacologic and Chemical Agents on Myocardial Protein Synthesis
Dr. Barry M. Bellier
September 1, 1968 - August 31, 1969
\$500.00
2. Research Grant
Ex-Vivo Lung Perfusion
Dr. Leo Cuello
August 1, 1968 - July 31, 1969
\$500.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): Approval is requested for the following:

Department of Health, Education and Welfare
Public Health Service

National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases

1. Research Grant 5 RO1 AM11112-03
Cell Differentiation in Developing Rat Dermis
Dr. Alexis L. Burton
June 1, 1968 - May 31, 1969
\$14,277.00

National Heart Institute

2. Development Award 7 KO4 HEO 8366-02
Plasmalogens, Hypercholesteremia & Abnormal Lipid Metabolism in Atherosclerosis
Dr. Samuel J. Friedberg
July 1, 1968 - June 30, 1969
\$25,000.00

National Institute of General Medical Sciences

3. Research Grant 7 RO1 GM16542-01
Cell Reproduction and Its Control in the Body
Dr. Ivan L. Cameron
June 1, 1968 - May 31, 1969
\$16,061.00

Division of Research Facilities and Resources

4. Change in Grant Previously Awarded
Approve the additional funds of General Research Support Grant 1 SO1 FRO5654-01 without extension of time in the amount of \$2,604.00.

STUDENT HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE: Approve the contract for student Blue Cross coverage at The University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio effective September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969 (subject to annual review), at the following monthly premium rates:

Student Only	\$ 3.88
Student and Spouse	9.83
Student and Dependent Child	9.83
Student and Dependent Children	10.64
Student, Spouse, and Dependent Child or Children	10.64
Sponsored Dependent	2.04

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO 1967-68 BUDGET:

Office of the Auditor

1. Increase the annual salary rate of Mr. Earl A. Siebold, Accountant II from \$8,880 to \$9,600 effective May 1, 1968. (RBC 117)

2213

Anatomy

2. Change the effective appointment date of Dr. William B. Winborn, Assistant Professor, from July 1, 1968 to June 1, 1968 at an annual salary rate of \$17,000. The additional funds required for this appointment are to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 127)

3. Appoint Dr. Ronald D. Huffman as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Huffman will also serve one-half time in the Department of Pharmacology. Funds needed for this appointment are to come from Unallocated. (RBC 118)

Anesthesiology

4. Appoint Dr. Charles H. Awalt as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 effective July 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated Salaries. (RBC 130)

Internal Medicine

5. Appoint Dr. Barry M. Beller as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,040 effective June 1, 1968. The funds required for this appointment are to be transferred from Unallocated. (RBC 114)

6. Change the status of Dr. James D. O'Keefe from Assistant Professor (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$23,200 to Clinical Assistant Professor (without salary) effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 115)

Microbiology

7. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Karl R. Johansson as Professor at an annual salary rate of \$23,000 which was to be effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Johansson has decided not to accept the appointment. (RBC 120)

Obstetrics-Gynecology

8. Change the status of Dr. James L. Hadnott from Clinical Assistant at an annual salary rate of \$16,140 to Instructor effective June 1, 1968; no change in salary rate. (RBC 116)

Pathology

9. Appoint Dr. Robert J. Galbreath as Assistant Professor (fifteen percent time) at an annual salary rate of \$20,040 effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 128)

10. Cancel the appointment of Dr. Franklin D. Foley as Assistant Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,000 which was to be effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Foley has decided not to accept the appointment. (RBC 113)

Pharmacology

11. Appoint Dr. Ronald D. Huffman as Assistant Professor (one-half time) at an annual salary rate of \$15,000 effective July 1, 1968. Dr. Huffman will also serve one-half time in the Department of Anatomy. Funds needed for this appointment are to come from Unallocated. (RBC 119)

12. Appoint Dr. William B. Stavinoha as Associate Professor at an annual salary rate of \$20,500 effective August 1, 1968. Funds needed are to come from Unallocated. (RBC 122)

Bioengineering

13. Appoint Mr. Joseph B. Abernathy as Research Associate at an annual salary rate of \$9,240 effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 121)

Library

14. Appoint Mrs. Bertha R. Almagro as Librarian III at an annual salary rate of \$9,600 effective June 1, 1968. (RBC 124)

TRANSFER OF FUNDS:

1. Amount of Transfer: \$4,652.26
To: Medical Communications - Maintenance,
Operation, & Equipment \$1,652.26
Medical Communications - Other Salaries 3,000.00
From: Library - Other Salaries 3,000.00
Unallocated 1,652.26
For: Transfer salaries from the Library to
Medical Communications and to increase
the Maintenance, Operation and Equip-
ment budget of Medical Communications
by income received from outsiders and
credited to Sales and Services. The
increased operations of this department
make these funds necessary. (RBC 126)
2. Amount of Transfer: \$3,516.00
To: Office of Student Affairs - Maintenance
& Operation \$ 850.00
Office of Student Affairs - Travel 750.00
Office of the Business Manager - Travel 250.00
Office of the Personnel Director -
Classified Salaries 638.00
Anatomy - Maintenance & Operation 1,028.00
From: Anatomy - Classified Salaries 1,028.00
Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation 1,850.00
Unallocated - Salaries 638.00
For: Reallocate funds to enable the departments
to more realistically meet their opera-
tional requirement needs. (RBC 123)
3. Amount of Transfer: \$3,600.00
To: Anatomy - Teaching Salaries \$ 600.00
Library - Books, Serials & Bindings 3,000.00
From: Unallocated - Salaries 600.00
Library - Maintenance & Operation 3,000.00
For: Reallocate funds to enable departments
to more realistically meet their
operational requirement needs. (RBC 131)
4. Amount of Transfer: \$1,088.88
To: Internal Medicine - Classified Salaries
From: Unallocated - Salaries
For: To provide additional salary funds neces-
sary for the expanding operational re-
quirements of the department. (RBC 133)
5. Amount of Transfer: \$3,000.00
To: Miscellaneous General Expense - Consultants
& Surveys
From: Unallocated - Maintenance & Operation
For: To provide additional funds necessary for
the expanding operational requirements
of this account. (RBC 132)

2214

Sincerely yours,



F. G. Pannill, M.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS NURSING SCHOOL
SYSTEM WIDE
AUSTIN - GALVESTON

2215

July 2, 1968

Chancellor Harry Ransom
The University of Texas System
Austin, Texas

Dear Chancellor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26-27, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS:

1. Supplement No. 1, dated May 7, 1968, to Grant NT-38-C11, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, awarded an additional amount of \$22,882 for the support of a professional nurse training program. The grant is effective for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1969. The \$22,882 now appropriated is for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968.
2. Letter of award, dated June 13, 1968, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, provides \$25,756, for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969 for a Training Program in Undergraduate Psychiatric Nursing. (Contract No. 5 T02 MH06384-13 NUR)
3. Letter of award, dated June 14, 1968, by which the U.S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Health Manpower, Arlington, Virginia, provides \$23,339 for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969, for a Nursing Student Loan Program. The University of Texas Nursing School's contribution to this program amounts to \$2,593.20. (Contract No. B5-53-9013-10-1)

CONTRACT (Non-Governmental):

1. Interagency Contract No. IAC (68-69)-258 between The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) and The University of Texas at El Paso, by which The University of Texas Nursing School (System-wide) agrees to reimburse The University of Texas at El Paso \$8,500 for professional services for the purpose of conducting a feasibility study for a proposed four-year nursing curriculum at The University of Texas at El Paso. The period of the contract is June 1, 1968 - August 31, 1968.

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET:

1. Change the status of William Earl Field, Jr., Ph.D., effective May 1, 1968 from Assistant Professor to Associate Professor with no increase in salary. Dr. Field is being paid from a National Institute of Mental Health Grant at an academic rate of \$11,000. (RBC# A-23).

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

Transfer of Funds

2. Amount of Transfer - \$23,000
To: Summer session teaching salaries
From: Teaching salaries
For: Funds needed to establish an account from which to pay summer session salaries. (RBC# A-24).

RECOMMENDED AMENDMENTS TO THE 1967-68 BUDGET - Continued:

2216

3. Appoint the following for the 1968 summer session, first term, June 1 through July 15, 1968:

Undergraduate Nursing School at Austin

<u>Name</u>	<u>Academic Rate</u>	<u>Stipend</u>	
Dorothy Blume	10,000	1,667	(RBC# A-25)
Mary Cox	9,000	1,500	(RBC# A-26)
Patricia Dodds	9,000	1,500	(RBC# A-27)
Mitzi Dreher	10,000	1,667	(RBC# A-28)
Winifred Pugh	9,000	1,500	(RBC# A-30)

Clinical Nursing School at Galveston

Mary Masten	8,500	1,417	(RBC# G-21)
Dorothy McReynolds	10,500	1,750	(RBC# G-19)
Anna Pearl Rains	10,000	1,667	(RBC# G-20)

REVISION OF GRADUATE PROGRAM LEADING TO MASTER OF SCIENCE
IN NURSING:

The graduate faculty of the Nursing School recommends changes in the graduate program which will increase the hours of nursing content in the psychiatric nursing major, decrease the hours taken outside the Nursing School, and reduce the hours required for the degree from 39 plus the thesis to 33 plus the thesis. The length of the program, three semesters, will remain the same. We believe these revisions to be in the best interests of the students and the quality of the program.

Below are descriptions of the programs as they presently exist and the proposed revisions for each of the clinical majors.

Psychiatric Nursing

<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
Supporting courses - 18 hours	Supporting courses - 9 hours
Nursing - 21 hours	Nursing - 24 hours
Thesis - 3 hours	Thesis - 3 hours
42 hours	36 hours

Medical-Surgical Nursing

<u>Present</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
Supporting courses - 19 hours (one of these is a 4-hour course)	Supporting courses - 13 hours (one of these is a 4-hour course)
Nursing - 21 hours	Nursing - 21 hours
Thesis - 3 hours	Thesis - 3 hours
43 hours	37 hours

Sincerely yours,

Marilyn D. Willman

Marilyn D. Willman, Ph.D.
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
DENTAL BRANCH
at Houston

June 28, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom, Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at the meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26, and 27, 1968:

GRANTS (NONGOVERNMENTAL): The following grant has been received. I recommend your approval and that the appreciation of the Board of Regents be sent to the donor by the Secretary.

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Medical Research Foundation of Texas, Inc. Adams Petroleum Center Building Houston, Texas 77025 Mr. Sloane Wingert, Executive Vice President	To add to the Medical Re- search Foundation of Texas Fund	\$11,500.00

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FEDERAL): The following have been negotiated by the Business Manager and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Director, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of the signatures:

1. N.A.S.A. Cost Reimbursement Contract No. NAS-9-8200 for \$35,000.00 for the period June 24, 1968, through June 23, 1969, entitled "Study to Define and Verify the Personal Oral Hygiene Requirements for Extended Spaceflight."

This project is directed by Dr. Merrill G. Wheatcroft, Professor, Department of Pathology (General Pathology) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

2. Revised U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 FR-05344-07 for \$118,004.00 for the period January 1, 1968, through December 31, 1968, entitled "General Research Support Grant." This project is directed by **2218** Dr. John V. Olson, Dean. (See Meeting No. 659, Page D-2)

3. U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Scholarship and Student Loan Grant 2 7 53 9012 22 1 for \$94,000.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, for scholarship and loan awards to eligible students. This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

4. U.S.P.H.S. Health Services Training Grant 79897-03-68-BR for \$19,615.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Post-Doctoral and Post-Residency Maxillofacial Training for Dentists." This project is directed by Dr. Joe B. Drane, Professor, Department of Restorative Dentistry (Complete Restorations) and (Maxillo Facial Prosthesis) and Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

5. U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Grant 5 K03 DE-32557-03 for \$19,413.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Studies in the Cytology of Periodontal Disease." This project is directed by Dr. Barnet M. Levy, Director, Dental Science Institute, and Professor, Department of Pathology (Dental Pathology).

6. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 5 R01 DE-02664-02 for \$28,998.00 for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, entitled "Surgical-Orthodontics and Bone Healing." This project is directed by Dr. William H. Bell, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute.

7. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 DE-02743-01 for \$27,291.00 for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, entitled "Studies in Gingival Metabolism." This project is directed by Dr. John W. Simpson, Assistant Member, Dental Science Institute.

8. U.S.P.H.S. Research Grant 1 R01 DE-02791-01 for \$31,411.00 for the period June 1, 1968, through May 31, 1969, entitled "The Periodontium and Experimental Simian Bone Disease." This project is directed by Dr. John K. Hampton, Jr., Member and Professor, Dental Science Institute.

9. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant AHI-68-666(B) for \$20,090.00 for the period April 15, 1968, through April 14, 1969, entitled "Allied Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Grant." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

10. Extension of U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 T01 DE-00017-10 without additional funds for the period July 1, 1967, through June 30, 1969, for graduate training in the area of "Physiology-Pharmacology." This project is directed by Dr. Edwin L. Smith, Professor, Department of Physiology (Physiology). (See Meeting No. 654, Page D-2)

11. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 T01 DE-00149-04 without additional funds for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Experimental Histology and Embryology." This project is directed by Dr. Gerrit Bevelander, Professor, Department of Anatomy (Dental Anatomy and Histology).

12. U.S.P.H.S. Training Grant 5 T02 DH-05034-08 for \$42,307.00 for the period July 1, 1968, through June 30, 1969, entitled "Dental Auxiliary Utilization Training." This project is directed by Dr. John V. Olson, Dean.

TEXTBOOKS PREPARED BY FACULTY MEMBERS: I recommend your approval of the use of the following laboratory manuals and textbooks prepared by faculty members and printed at the Dental Branch for sale, with no royalty to the author, to the students of The University of Texas Dental Branch at Houston for the fiscal year beginning September 1, 1968:

	<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Price</u>
1.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Manual	Heinz O. Beck	\$2.75
2.	Complete Denture Prosthesis Text	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
3.	Removable Partial Denture Prosthesis	Heinz O. Beck	4.00
4.	Practice Relations and Management - School of Dental Hygiene Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00 2219
5.	Practice Relations and Management - School of Dentistry Manual	Elna T. Birath	3.00
6.	Practice Set in Practice Relations and Management	Elna T. Birath	4.50
7.	Manual of Dissectional Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
8.	Dissectional Manual - Postgraduate Anatomy	Henry C. Browning	4.00
9.	A Pre-Clinical Manual of Operative Dentistry	James W. Burkhart	2.50
10.	Manual of Endodontics	Martin Cattoni	3.50
11.	Manual of Periodontics	Martin Cattoni	4.00
12.	Dental Materials for the Dental Hygienist	Erbert W. D'Anton	4.00
13.	Manual of Dental Materials	Erbert W. D'Anton	5.00
14.	Super Speeds in Dentistry	George French	2.50
15.	Preventive Dentistry Manual	Richard E. Jennings	5.00
16.	Laboratory Manual in Fixed Partial Dentures	Douglas M. Lyon	3.00
17.	Experiments in Microbiology for Dental Hygienists	William A. Nolte	4.00
18.	Laboratory Exercises in Microbiology for Dental Students	William A. Nolte	4.00
19.	Syllabus-Neuro-Anatomy and Laboratory Manual for Neuro-Anatomy	John G. Pirsch	4.00
20.	Physiology Laboratory Manual	Edwin L. Smith	3.50
21.	Maxillofacial Prosthesis	Varoujan Tchalian	3.00
22.	Applied Dental Physics - Postgraduate	William E. Morrison	3.50

Recommended Amendments to the 1967-68 Budget:

Mail and Telephone Service

1. Transfer of Funds: \$5,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Maintenance and Operation, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC-66)

Stenographic Service

2. Transfer of Funds: \$10,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC-66)

Anatomy (General and Microscopic)

3. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Joseph P. Kennedy, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$14,000.00, for the period July 9, 1968, through July 21, 1968; transfer \$489.30 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-68)

4. Transfer: Mr. Yiu L. Lau, Research Technician I at an annual salary of \$4,800.00 from National Science Foundation Research Grant GB-6466, effective June 1, 1968; transfer \$1,200.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-65)

Medicine (Periodontics)

5. Appointment: Dr. Lambert A. Benson as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$19,000.00, effective August 1, 1968; transfer \$1,583.33 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-71)

6. Appointment: Dr. Samuel H. Adams, II, as Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, effective July 1, 1968; transfer \$3,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-72)

7. Resignation: Dr. Alfred S. Goodman, Assistant Professor at an annual salary of \$16,000.00, effective May 31, 1968, inclusive; transfer \$4,000.03 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-57)

Pathology (Microbiology)

8. Leave of Absence Without Pay: Dr. Dora H. Going, Professor at an annual salary of \$16,100.00, for the period June 1, 1968, through July 31, 1968, transfer \$2,683.32 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-64)

Restorative Dentistry (Fixed Multiple Restorations)

9. Appointment: Dr. Herbert E. Wyss as Instructor at an annual salary of \$11,500.00, to be paid from U.S.P.H.S. Health Professions Educational Improvement Program - Basic Improvement Training Grant 5 T02 CH-1108-02, effective June 14, 1968; \$2,459.75 available in Salaries. (RBC-73)

Restorative Dentistry (Removable Multiple Restorations)

10. Termination Due to Death: Dr. John O. Knapp, Associate Professor at an annual salary of \$16,300.00, effective May 12, 1968, inclusive; transfer \$4,907.55 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-62)

Restorative Dentistry (Unit Restorations)

11. Transfer of Funds: \$1,587.63 from Reserve for Salaries to Wages, effective June 1, 1968. (RBC-70)

Audio Visual Division

12. Transfer of Funds: \$80,000.00 from Reserve for Salaries to Maintenance, Operation and Equipment, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC-67)

13. Transfer of Funds: \$3,514.34 from Reserve for Salaries to Wages, effective June 1, 1968. (RBC-70)

Library

14. Transfer of Funds: \$2,500.00 from Reserve for Salaries and \$4,500.00 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation and Equipment to Books, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC-66)

Physical Plant

15. Change of Status: Mr. Everett N. Kirby, from Custodian-Watchman (44 hours) at an annual salary of \$3,379.00, to Plant Operator at an annual salary of \$4,584.00, effective May 1, 1968; \$1,528.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$823.81 to Wages. (RBC-60)

Outpatient Division

16. Transfer of Funds: \$20,000.00 from Reserve for Maintenance, Operation and Equipment to Maintenance Operation and Equipment, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC-66)

Dental Science Institute

17. Correction of Appointment: Dr. Lee R. Brown, Jr. as Member at an annual salary of \$18,000.00, effective June 1, 1968; \$4,500.00 available in budgeted position and transfer \$10,000.00 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-61) (See RBC-58, Page D-6, this docket)

18. Appointment: Dr. Lawrence A. Friedman as Assistant Member (1/2 T.) at an annual salary of \$8,000.00, effective July 1, 1968; \$1,333.32 available in budgeted position and transfer \$10,666.68 to Reserve for Salaries. (RBC-63)

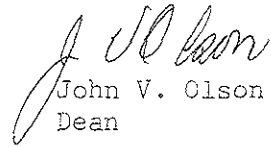
U.S.P.H.S. Research Career Development Grant 5 K03 DE-32,557-01 and 02

19. Reappointment and Increase in Salary: Dr. James M. Klinkhamer as Associate Member from an annual salary of \$16,880.00 to an annual salary of \$17,600.00, effective July 1, 1968; \$2,933.32 available in Other Expenses. (RBC-69)

U.S.P.H.S. General Research Support Grant 5 S01 FR-05344-07 (Research
Supplementation)

20. Appointment: Dr. Lee R. Brown, Jr. as Member at an annual salary ~~2221~~
\$18,000.00 and member in the Dental Science Institute without salary,
effective June 1, 1968; transfer \$4,500.00 from Other Salaries. (RBC-58)
(See RBC-61, Page D-5, this docket)

Respectfully submitted,


John V. Olson
Dean

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL AND TUMOR INSTITUTE AT HOUSTON

2222

July 1, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom,
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26 - 27, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Director upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract No. PH43-65-604 (Supplemental Agreement No. 7), by which the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health amends this contract to add Article VIII - Anti-Riot Provision to be effective January 1, 1968. This research contract to "Provide for Investigation into the Etiology of Human Leukemia and Lymphoma" is under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.
2. Research Career Award No. 1 KO3 GM38617-01 GMK, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of General Medical Sciences provides \$18,893.00 as a career development award to Dr. Joan L. Suit for research on "Bacterial Chromosome Replication" for the period September 1, 1968 through August 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Felix L. Haas.
3. Grant No. 8 R01 GM15887-03 MBY, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of General Medical Sciences provides funds for research on "Fine Structure Studies on Nuclear Components" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$42,154.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1968 to May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.
4. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05654-08 RAD, by which the Department of Health Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Evaluation of Supervoltage Therapy" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1970. The amount of \$20,617.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1968 to April 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Gilbert H. Fletcher.
5. Contract NAS 9-NSR-44-012-039 (Modification No. 3) by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Manned Spacecraft Center revises the amount specified in Article VI - Date of Incurrence of Costs from "not to exceed \$41,000.00" to "not to exceed \$52,000.00" with no change in the total estimated cost of \$212,502.00. This contract "Reduction of Astronauts' Clinical Medical History Data for Use on Computers" is under the direction of Dr. Tate M. Minckler.
6. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 10242-02 VR, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Studies on DNA Virus-Cell Genome Interactions" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1970. The amount of \$38,456.00 is provided for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. James M. Bowen.

7. Grant No. 4 KO6 CA 02501-06 NCR, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$30,583.00 for a research career award to Dr. Wataru W. Sutow for project "Chemotherapy in Malignant Diseases of Children" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grant Taylor.

8. Contract No. AT-(40-1)-3793, by which the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission provides \$9,534.00 for research on "DNA Synthesis with Regard to Cell Division" for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Thomas S. Matney.

2223

9. Contract No. NAS 9-7153 (Modification No. 1), by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration provides \$50,000.00 additional funds and extends the period for one year on research project "Hybrid Computer Design and Development for On-Line Display and Processing of Biomedical Data." This revises the total of this contract from \$190,000.00 to \$240,000.00 and the period of the contract from June 1, 1967 to May 31, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Mr. Baker A. Mitchell, Jr.

10. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 06939-05 SSS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides \$776,733.00 for the period April 1, 1968 through March 31, 1969 for the "Research Clinical Pathology Program in Cancer." This grant is under the direction of Dr. William O. Russell.

11. Grant No. 2 PO2 CA 05831-07 SSS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute extends the termination date for three months without additional funds for "Cancer Clinical Research." The termination date is changed from August 31, 1968 to November 30, 1968; revising the period of the grant to September 1, 1967 through November 30, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

12. Grant No. 5 S01 FRO5511-06, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health provides \$94,260.00 additional funds for the "General Research Support Grant" for the period January 1, 1968 through December 31, 1968. The revised total of the grant is \$453,705.00. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

13. Grant No. 5 R01 AM10130-02 PC, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases extends the termination date for six months without additional funds on research grant "Separation and Quantitation of Saccharides." The termination date is changed from April 30, 1968 to October 31, 1968; revising the period of the grant to January 1, 1967 through October 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.

14. Grant No. 3 PO7 FRO0258-03S1 COM, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health Research Resources Institute extends the termination date for one year and adds \$200,579.00 additional funds to the research project "II. Biomedical Computation at The University of Texas." The termination date is changed to April 30, 1969, revising the period of this grant to May 1, 1967 through April 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. R. Lee Clark.

15. Grant No. 5 R01 AM09801-03 END (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases corrects the award from \$35,661.00 to \$34,640.00 for research grant "The Chemistry of Luteinizing Hormone" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This revision is made to bring forward the correct unspent balance from the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Darrell N. Ward.

16. Grant No. 5 R10 CA10042-03 NSS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research grant "Protected Environment and Cancer" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$230,120.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.

17. Grant No. 5 T12 CA08000-03 CCG, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Clinical Cancer Training - Medical" for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1971. The amount of \$183,639.00 is provided for the period July 1, 1968 through June 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Arthur I. Holleb.

2224

18. Grant No. 5 R01 CA 05047-09 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Cancer Institute provides funds for research on "Modification of Tumor Response to Local Irradiation" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1971. The amount of \$57,346.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Herman D. Suit.

19. Grant No. 5 R01 RH00483-02 RAD, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, Bureau of Disease Prevention and Control corrects the award from \$16,656.00 to \$16,337.00 on research grant "Alteration of Genetic Replication" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This revision is made to bring forward the correct unspent balance from the prior year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

20. Contract No. PH43-66-1156 (Supplemental Agreement No. 2), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health provides \$200,000.00 additional funds and extends for one year the research project "To Establish a Cancer Pharmacology Unit for Comprehensive Study of Chemotherapy Agents." This revises the total award on this contract to \$654,683.00 and revises the effective dates to June 21, 1966 through June 20, 1969. This contract is under the direction of Dr. Emil Frei, III.

21. Grant No. 5 R01 HE10901-02 PC (Revised), by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service decreases the award from \$17,872.00 to \$15,440.00 on research grant "Metabolism of Cardiac Muscle During Arrest" for the period September 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This revision is made to correct the amount brought forward from the preceeding year. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Walter J. Burdette.

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS, NONGOVERNMENT SPONSORED, INCLUDING RESEARCH GRANTS AS DISTINGUISHABLE FROM GIFTS:

GRANTS: The following grants have been accepted on behalf of The University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston by the Director. I recommend approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant by Penrose Hospital, 2215 N. Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado, which provides \$15,326.00 to provide funds for the "Radiological Physics Aspects of the Cooperative Clinical Trial for Radiotherapy for Prostate Cancer." This grant expires May 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert J. Shalek.

2. Grant from the John Q. Gaines Foundation for Cancer Research of The University of Texas, Austin, Texas, which provides \$1,570.00 for research project "Studies of the Immune Response in Man to Particulate and Soluble Antigens: Correlation Between Antibody Response, Delayed Hypersensitivity and in-vitro Lymphocyte Blastogenesis." This grant is under the direction of Dr. Evan M. Hersh.

3. Grant No. G-138, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$45,000.00 for research on "Studies on Histones" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Lubomir S. Hnilica.

4. Grant No. G-120, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$36,000.00 for research on "The Replication of DNA" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. N. Burr Furlong.

5. Grant No. G-051, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$60,000.00 for research on "Structural Studies on Globular Proteins" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Bruno Jirgensons.

6. Grant No. G-035, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$36,000.00 for research on "Isolation of Aminoacyl Synthetases and Transfer Ribonucleic Acids" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. A. Clark Griffin.

7. Grant No. G-267, by which the Robert A. Welch Foundation provides \$36,000.00 for research on "Strand Discontinuity in Viral DNA: Structure and Function" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1971. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Grady F. Saunders. 2225

8. Grant No. E-488J, by which the American Cancer Society, Inc. extends for three months without additional funds research grant "Control of RNA Synthesis in Isolated Nuclei and Nucleoli." This revises the period of this grant to December 1, 1967 through February 28, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert B. Hurlbert.

9. Grant No. DRG - 269N, by which the Damon Runyon Memorial Fund provides \$20,000.00 for research on "Cytology of Cell Strains" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. T. C. Hsu.

10. Grant by which the Paul and Mary Haas Foundation provides \$15,000.00 for a research project entitled "Automated Saccharide Analysis" under the direction of Dr. Earl F. Walborg, Jr.

11. Leukemia Scholarship Award by which the Leukemia Society of America, Inc., provides \$100,000.00 for a Scholarship for Dr. Koshi Maruyama for a five year period, beginning July 1, 1968. Dr. Maruyama is assigned to the Department of Virology under the direction of Dr. Leon Dmochowski.

GIFTS: I recommend acceptance of the following gifts and that the appreciation of the Board be sent to the donor by the Secretary:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. David D. Peden, Fiscal Agent, Post Office Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	2nd Quarterly payment for 1968 of income from stock donated in 1953 to the M. D. Anderson Foundation for use of this institution. Funds are placed in the Mrs. Harry C. Wiess Fund for Cancer Research.	\$1,147.50
2. M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Jno. H. Freeman, President, Post Office Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	Income from the Robert V. Davidson Estate Trust Fund held by the M. D. Anderson Foundation. This represents the second year that this income has been allocated to this institution. It has been placed in the account "Robert V. Davidson Trust Fund for Cancer Research."	17,402.28
3. M. D. Anderson Foundation, Mr. Jno. H. Freeman, President, Post Office Box 2557 Houston, Texas 77002	Income from the Nancy D. Carmichael Estate Trust Fund held by the M. D. Anderson Foundation. This represents the second year that this income has been allocated to this institution. It has been placed in the account "Nancy D. Carmichael Estate for Cancer Research."	22,773.50
4. Mr. M. Dow Dunn 921 Caroline Street Houston, Texas 77002	Memorial donation to Mrs. Mirtha G. Dunn, placed in the Building and Equipment Fund. To be applied to total gifts of \$7,500.00 to be made by Mrs. Dunn's family to memorialize a hospital room in her name.	2,500.00

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Condition</u>	<u>Amount</u>
5. Mr. John S. Dunn, Jr. 3787 Norfolk Street, Apt. 15, Houston, Texas 77027	Memorial donation to Mrs. Mirtha G. Dunn placed in the Building and Equipment Fund. To be applied to total gifts of \$7,500.00 to be made by Mrs. Dunn's family to memorialize a hospital room in her name.	\$2,500.00
6. Mr. Ines Bello Galvez 45 East Di Lido Drive Miami Beach, Florida 33139	Memorial donation to Mrs. Mirtha G. Dunn in appreciation of services rendered to daughter while she was a patient of this hospital. Donation placed in special fund "University Cancer Foundation - Special Fund for Aid to Professional Staff."	5,000.00
7. Order of Eastern Star Occupational Therapy Board, Mrs. Belzora Coffman, Chairman, 1931 West Lamar Houston, Texas 77019	An added donation to the funds given for support for the Occupational Therapy Department of this hospital, and placed in the account "Eastern Star Fund for Occupational Therapy Program."	1,500.00
8. Sid W. Richardson Foundation, Mr. E. W. Sampson, Ft. Worth National Bank Bldg., Fort Worth, Texas	Support for a second year for the audio-visual production of film on "Cancer Genetics" produced by the Medical Communications Department of this hospital. Funds placed in the account "Sid W. Richardson Foundation Grant for Medical Genetics."	5,000.00
9. Mrs. W. Aubrey (Clara Blackford) Smith, 1200 W. Sears Street, Denison, Texas 75020	An added donation for continued support of the work of the Medical Social Service department. Funds placed in the "Clara B. Smith Fund for Social Service Institutes."	1,000.00

2226

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26 - 27, 1968:

1967-68

2227

Business Office

1. Change in Status. Larry Inman, Digital Computer Operator I (Position No. 42) at \$5,520.00 per annum from 3/5 Time to full time status, effective May 20, 1968. Source of funds for increase to full time status is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 263)

Medical Staff (Medicine)

2. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Mary E. Sears, Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine, at \$14,000.00 per annum transferred from NIH Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 2) to new general funds budget Position No. 28 effective January 1, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 217)

Medical Staff (Surgery)

3. Change in Source of Funds. Dr. Marvin M. Romsdahl, Assistant General Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Surgery, at \$22,000.00 per annum, transferred from part-time payable from Department of Surgery general funds at \$13,200.00 per annum (Position 5) and part-time payable from NIH Grant 5-S01-FR-05511 at \$8,800.00 per annum (Position 6) to full time from Department of Surgery general funds Position No. 5 at \$22,000.00 per annum. Source of additional funds for this transfer is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 218)

Research (Biochemistry)

4. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Rose M. Gutierrez, from Post-doctoral Fellow in Biochemistry at \$8,500.00 per annum payable from the Welch Foundation Grant No. G-138 (Position 3) to Research Associate at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-R01-CA-07746 (New Position 5) effective May 1, 1968. (RBC 228)

5. Change in Source of Funds. David P. Willis, Research Technician II at \$6,468.00 per annum transferred from Grant ACS IN-43-H-7 to Department of Biochemistry general funds (Position 22) effective October 9, 1968. Source of funds is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 236)

Research (Biochemistry)

6. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$3,800.00 from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Biochemistry to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment Account. (RBC 237)

7. Appointment. Dr. Shunro Sonoda, Research Associate (Position 2) at \$9,000.00 per annum payable from National Science Foundation Grant No. GB-6736, effective May 13, 1968. (RBC 246)

Research (Biology - Medical Genetics)

8. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$5,500.00 from the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Biology, Section of Medical Genetics, to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account. (RBC 229)

Research (Molecular Biology)

9. Appointment. Levi L. Igambi, Research Technician I (Position 11) at \$4,800.00 per annum, effective May 27, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 261)

Research (Medical Genetics)

10. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$1,350.00 from the Maintenance and Operation account, Section of Medical Genetics, Department of Biology to the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account. (RBC 245)

Research (Nuclear Medicine)

11. Change in Source of Funds. Tad Konikowski, Research Associate at \$14,000.00 per annum transferred from Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 to Department of Nuclear Medicine general funds (Position 4) effective January 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 219)

Research (Developmental Therapeutics)

2228

12. Appointment. Dr. Jacqueline S. Hart, Assistant Internist, at \$14,500.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1968. Source of funds for this salary payment is \$7,250.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-R10-CA-10892 (New Position 2) and \$7,250.00 per annum payable from Public Health Service Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-05831 (New Position 63). (RBC 240)

13. Resignation. Dr. Myron R. Karon, Associate Pediatrician and Associate Professor of Pediatrics, at \$23,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 (Position 3), effective at the close of business June 21, 1968. (RBC 259)

Research (Experimental Animals)

14. Change in Source of Funds. Gary H. Schweers, Research Technician III at \$7,800.00 per annum transferred from NIH Grant No. 5-S01-FR-05511 to the Department of Experimental Animals general funds (Position 23) effective January 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new budgeted position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 220)

Research (Biomathematics)

15. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay. Lynn C. Hayward, Assistant Biomathematician and Assistant Professor of Biomathematics (1/4 Time) at \$4,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO7-FR-00258 (New Position 21), effective April 1, 1968 to April 22, 1968. Mr. Hayward's resignation became effective April 22, 1968. (RBC 222)

16. Salary Increase. Peggy V. Wright, Computer Programmer III (Position 17) from \$9,600.00 to \$10,020.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO7-FR-00258, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC 227)

17. Resignation. Nathan Zainfield, Jr., Hybrid Computer Design Engineer (Position 5) at \$14,200.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO7-FR-00258, effective at the close of business June 4, 1968. (RBC 260)

Research (Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory)

18. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$3,000.00 from the Reserve for Maintenance and Equipment account to the Maintenance and Operation account of the Department of Cardio-Pulmonary Function Laboratory, to provide needed funds for additional supplies in this department. (RBC 224)

Education (Office of Education)

19. Revised Appointment. Dr. Heinz R. Hoenecke, Advanced Senior Fellow in Biomathematics (Position 20) at \$12,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000, effective April 15, 1968. (RBC 196 and 196 Revised)

20. Appointment. Dr. George D. Oliver, Jr., Advanced Senior Fellow in Medical Physics at \$10,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (New Position 32), effective April 15, 1968. (RBC 235)

21. Appointment. Dr. Thomas C. Brown, Postgraduate Refresher Course Trainee, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (New Position 35) effective June 1 through June 30, 1968. (RBC 242)

22. Appointment. Dr. Jack R. Boyd, Advanced Senior Fellow in Diagnostic Radiology at \$15,000.00 per annum, payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-T12-CA-08000 (New Position 56), effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 247)

23. Appointment. Dr. Dennis F. Moore, Advanced Senior Fellow in Medicine, at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-TL2-CA-08000 (New Position 57), effective July 1, 1968. (RBC 248)

24. Appointment. Dr. George M. Fitting, Jr., Advanced Senior Fellow in Anesthesiology, at \$15,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-TL2-CA-08000 (New Position 55), effective July 15, 1968. 2229 (RBC 249)

25. Appointment. Dr. Jerome H. Rudolph, Postgraduate Refresher Course Trainee, at \$12,000.00 per annum payable from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 1-TL2-CA-08000 (Position 21), effective July 1 through July 31, 1968. (RBC 267)

Patient Care Activities (Clinic Outpatient Services)

26. Appointment. Josephine L. Sprout, Clinic Administrative Assistant (Position 6) at \$7,800.00 per annum, effective May 1, 1968. (RBC 238)

Patient Care Activities (Clinical Physics)

27. Revised Appointment. Dr. Marvin M. D. Williams, Consultant in Clinical Physics, at the rate of \$50.00 per day effective February 1, 1968 through May 31, 1968, changing the maximum days payable during the period from 40 days to 60 days. Source of funds for payment of consultant fees has been changed from National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-06294 (Position 26) to Penrose Hospital Prostate Study Grant (Position 2), Jefferson Medical College Hospital Methotrexate Grant (Position 2), and National Institutes of Health Grant No. 5-PO2-CA-06294 (Position 26). (RBC 239)

Patient Care Activities (Patient Annexes)

28. Appointment. Elnora Guice, Custodial Worker I (Position 17) at \$3,348.00 per annum, effective May 17, 1968. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 241)

General Services (Medical Communications)

29. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Robert S. Strong, from Electronic Engineer III to Chief Communications Engineer (Position 4) and from \$10,020.00 to \$10,920.00 per annum, effective April 1, 1968. Source of funds for this salary increase is from unused budgeted funds in Position 21 in the Medical Communications Department. (RBC 231)

30. Appointment. Marilyn Lenert, Clerk I (Position 27) at \$3,348.00 per annum, effective June 1, 1968. Source of funds for this new temporary position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 243)

General Services (Print Shop)

31. Transfer of Funds. Transfer \$1,500.00 from the Reserve for Salaries account to Relief Part-Time (Position 8) of the Print Shop to cover anticipated additional hours of relief support to cover printing requirements of the institution. (RBC 216)

Physical Plant

32. Appointment. Tommie L. Baker, Plumber (Position 86) at \$6,780.00 per annum, effective April 16, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 221)

33. Appointment. Bain B. Hurst, Carpenter (Position 91) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective April 10, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 223)

34. Appointment. Henry Sustaita, Electrician (Position 89) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective April 15, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 225)

35. Appointment. Richard C. Dore, Carpenter (Position 92) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective April 15, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 226)

36. Appointment. Wilford L. Gray, Painter (Position 88) at \$6,168.00 per annum, effective April 22, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries Account. (RBC 230)

37. Appointment. George N. Trombitas, Electrician (Position 90) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective April 18, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 233)

38. Appointment. Fred L. Seymore, Jr., Laborer (Position 93) at \$3,504.00²²³⁰ per annum, effective April 24, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 234)

39. Appointment. Worley T. King, Electrician (Position 96) at \$6,468.00 per annum, effective May 6, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 244)

40. Appointment. Albert D. Harmon, Laborer (Position 94) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective May 13, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account (RBC 251)

41. Appointment. Marvin L. Robertson, Painter (Position 87) at \$6,168.00 per annum, effective May 22, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 257)

42. Appointment. Jose R. Mendez, Laborer (Position 95) at \$3,504.00 per annum, effective May 30, 1968. Source of funds for this new position is the Reserve for Salaries account. (RBC 264)

Transfer of Funds

43. Transfer of Funds. Transfers between Maintenance and Operation accounts of Departments in the amounts as indicated. (RBC 258)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Biology	Maintenance and Operation	39	\$ 3,000.00
Environmental Biology	Maintenance and Operation	40	7,000.00
Molecular Biology	Maintenance and Operation	44	2,000.00
Total			<u>\$ 12,000.00</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medical Genetics	Maintenance and Operation	48	\$ 4,500.00
Reserves	Maintenance and Operation	212	7,500.00
Total			<u>\$ 12,000.00</u>

44. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds from the various line item appropriations in the Department of Nursing Service to the Maintenance and Operation accounts of the various departments listed below, to provide needed funds in these departments for the balance of the fiscal year. (RBC 254)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Nursing Service, Hospital	Classified Personnel	158 - 168	\$100,005.66
Nursing Service, Hospital	Wages	168 - 171	8,760.67
Total			<u>\$108,766.33</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Central Sterile Supply	Maintenance and Operation	112	\$ 15,000.00
Clinical Pathology	Maintenance and Operation	132	15,000.00 ²²³¹
Pharmacy	Maintenance and Operation	135	48,766.33
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance and Operation	145	30,000.00
Total			<u>\$108,766.33</u>

45. Transfer of Funds. Transfer funds from the various personnel positions to the Reserve for Salaries account to provide monies for additional personnel appointments. (RBC 232)

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Medicine	Professional Salaries	18	\$ 5,500.00
Pathology	Professional Salaries	21	4,000.00
Anesthesiology	Professional Salaries	32	3,000.00
Office of Research	Professional Salaries	35	4,500.00
Medical Genetics	Professional Salaries	48	5,100.56
Computer Science Lab. Inst. Biomathematics	Professional Salaries	80	5,000.00
Virology	Professional Salaries	83	5,000.00
Total			<u>\$ 32,100.56</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Budget Page Number</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves	Reserves for Salaries	212	<u>\$ 32,100.56</u>

Respectfully submitted,

for *Joe E. Boyd, Jr., administrator*
R. Lee Clark, M. D.,
Director and Surgeon-in-Chief

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES AT HOUSTON
DIVISION OF GRADUATE STUDIES

2232

July 1, 1968

Dr. Harry H. Ransom
Chancellor
The University of Texas
Austin, Texas 78712

Dear Doctor Ransom:

The following docket is submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26 - 27, 1968:

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contracts, Grants, and Amendments have been negotiated by the Business Manager, and have been signed by the Dean upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Grant No. 7 R01 NB 08326-01 VIS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Neurological Diseases and Blindness provides \$13,919.00 for research on "Visual Mechanisms" for the period May 1, 1968 through April 30, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Robert M. Benolken.

2. Grant No. 2 R01 NB 07608-01 and 01S1, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness, revises the date of these awards to terminate May 31, 1968 instead of August 31, 1968. This research project "Excitability of Visual Pathways" is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

3. Grant No. 2 R01 NBO7608-02 VIS, by which the Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness provides funds for research project "Excitability of Visual Pathways" for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1970. The amount of \$39,534.00 is provided for the period June 1, 1968 through May 31, 1969. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

4. Grant No. NGR 44-012-099, by which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration approves for three months the extension of the termination date without additional funds on research grant "New Vision Techniques for Use in the Space Environment." This revises the period of this grant to December 1, 1967 through August 31, 1968. This grant is under the direction of Dr. Harry G. Sperling.

BUDGET CHANGES: The following budget changes are submitted for your approval and presentation to the Board of Regents at its meeting in Midland, Texas, on July 26 - 27, 1968:

1967-68

Educational and General

1. Revised Appointment. Dr. Thomas A. Decker, Assistant Professor (Position 4) at \$15,000.00 per annum, effective March 1, 1968 instead of March 29, 1968 as previously reported. Source of funds for this appointment is National Aeronautics and Space Administration Grant No. NGR-44-012-099. (RBC 23 and 23 Revised)

2. Change in Status and Salary Increase. Stephen M. Sloan, from Computer Programmer II, payable 3/4 Time at \$7,200.00 per annum to Systems Analyst I, payable 3/4 Time at \$9,450.00 per annum from National Aeronautics and Space Administration Contract No. NAS 9-7029 (Position 5), effective April 1, 1968. (RBC 25)

2233

Respectfully submitted,

for Joe E. Beep, Jr. administrator
Sumter S. Arning, Ph.D.,
Dean

Public Health Education

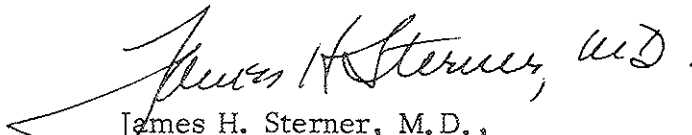
7. Castle, Deral G., B.S. Clinical Instructor
Director of Health Education
Harris County Health Unit
Houston, Texas
(Effective 17 November 1967)

2235

GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS: The following Contract has been negotiated by the Business Manager, and has been signed by the Administrator upon recommendation of the Contract Director, and the Business Manager, and approved by the Comptroller and Chancellor. I recommend your approval and ratification of signatures:

1. Contract No. DAAA13-68-C-0155, by which the Department of the Army, Fort Detrick, Frederick, Maryland, provides \$1.00 for "Storage of Items of Government Property covered by Contract No. DA 18064-AMC -557 (A) with the University of Illinois of Urbana, Illinois" for the period through June 30, 1968 or such other date as may be agreed on. This equipment was transferred from the University of Illinois for the use of Dr. Robert H. Kokernot for continued performance of a Project supported from Contract funds.

Respectfully submitted,


James H. Sterner, M.D.,
Acting Dean